

MADHYA PRADESH POWER TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

SHAKTI BHAWAN RAMPUR: JABALPUR



VOLUME-III

"SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL WORKS"
BID IDENTIFICATION NO. JICA-II/MPPTCL/TR-212
PACKAGE NO. 8-2

O/o CHIEF ENGINEER (PROCUREMENT)
MPPTCL, JABALPUR.

**SPECIFICATION, REQUIREMENT AND SCOPE OF
CIVIL WORKS**

Section	Description
I	GENERAL REQUIREMENT AND SCPOE OF CIVIL WORKS
II	BILL OF QUANTITY BID IDENTIFICATION NO. JICA-II/MPPTCL/TR-212 PACKAGE NO. 8-2

I N D E X

SECTION – I

GENERAL REQUIREMENT AND SCOPE OF CIVIL WORKS

S. No.		Description	Page No.
I.	A	General Information	01
	B	Important Information	02
	C	Special Conditions of contract for Civil works	04
II.	A	General Specification for Materials	08
	B	General Specification for General Items	23
III.		Standard Field Quality Plan For Switch Yard &Civil works	89
IV.		General Guidance For Implementation of Field Quality Plan(EQP)	97
V.		Material Consumption constant	98
VI.		Abbreviations	103

I - A. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 The detailed specifications for various items described below are to be taken as guide lines. The works are to be executed in accordance with the description mentioned in the wording of the item and the relevant drawings of the bid document and the specifications mentioned in the SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works) effective from, 01.08.2014 (with its upto date amendments) where there is a difference in the size, quality and/or quantity of materials to be used in wording of standard specification book and the description, the size, quality and quantity of the material to be used shall be as per the bid document. Samples of all materials proposed to be utilized in the works shall be got approved well in advance from the site representative of project manager.

1.2. The works include clearing of the site before the commencement of works, setting out the works, establishment of centre lines and the bench marks firmly. Clearing and cleaning of the surrounding area and clearing the construction debris laying at site after completion without any extra cost.

1.3. The rates quoted i.e. % equal/above/below based on SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works) effective from, 01.08.2014 (with its upto date amendments) and base rate for non SOR items shall be treated as inclusive all charges like duties, octroi, tax, royalty, insurance etc, all labour, all lead and lift (unless otherwise specifically provided for).

1.4 The rates of SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works) effective from, 01.08.2014 (with its upto date amendments) for various activities of civil works indicated in the BOQ works are for guidance of the bidder and Bidder is requested to verify these rates before submitting his offer.

I -B. IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- 2.1. Scope of work includes execution of all civil works as per approved drawings provided by the employer.
- 2.2. The quantities mentioned in the bill of quantity of bid document for civil works are tentative and may vary on either side as per actual site conditions.
- 2.3. The mark of concrete to be utilized for construction of various structures shall be as follows:

i.	Control room (Foundation & super structure)	M 20
ii.	Transformer Foundation,	M 20
iii.	Gantry foundations(Raft & Beam type)	M 20
iv.	Gantry foundation (Block type): a. Block in PCC b. Columns	M 20
v.	Equipment support foundation	M 20
vi.	RCC Cable Trenches	M 20
vii.	Temporary Sheds (Foundations/Columns)	M 20
viii.	Oil sumps	M 20
ix.	RCC retaining walls	M 20
	PCC as leveling Course.	M7.5/M10 or as per drawing
x.	RCC piles (under reamed) or Bored (Cast in Situ).	M 20

- 2.4. All sources of sand and metal shall be got approved from the site representative of project manager.
- 2.5. The steel(reinforced and structural) shall be used as per relevant I.S. specification and of grade 415 duly tested for its chemical composition & mechanical properties and the test certificate of manufacture shall be submitted to the authorised site representative of project manager, prior to use. However employer reserves the right to get tested the random samples at any stage of the work (on joint sampling basis) on contractor's cost.
- 2.6. Similarly, Cement shall be ISI mark with requisite properties with make and grade, and clearly indicating its date of manufacture.
- 2.7. Necessary land development and garden around control room shall be provided by the contractor. Tree plantation along periphery of the Substation roads shall also be provided by contractor at least 200 saplings minimum shall be planted. However, no separate payment shall be made on this account. Apart from above, about 50 Nos. of 30 inches diameter earthen pots with soil and decorative plants shall also be provided. About 50 Sq. Mt. lawns with a water body and fountain are also to be provided.
- 2.8. Water and electricity required for the works during entire construction period shall have to be arranged by the contractor at his own.
- 2.9. The Royalty Clearance Certificate for materials used in the work i.e. sand, moorum, metal, stone or other material as enforced by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh shall be

Volume-III

obtained from the concerned District Mining Authority and submitted in original. Till such submission of the said original certificate by the contractor, to the site representative of project manager, the payment to the final bill shall be with held for want of its clearance.

- 2.10 In case, any additional work(s) is required to be carried out, which is not included in the Bill of Quantity (Schedule-1(B), Vol.-II, Part-II) but, covered in SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh effective from, 01.08.2014, due to site condition, shall be executed. The payment of such item shall be made as per rate given in , SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh effective from, 01.08.2014 allowing percentage equal/above/below of SOR rate quoted/accepted.
- 2.11 In case, it is felt necessary to construct retaining wall required to be executed as per site requirement, shall be constructed. The payment of such item shall be made as per rate given in SOR of M.P. Public Works Department (Building Works), Govt. of Madhya Pradesh effective from, 01.08.2014 allowing percentage equal/above/below of SOR rate quoted/accepted.

I-C. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

3.1. All the Specifications contained in the bill of quantities, shall be followed as per SOR effective from, 01.08.2014 of Public Works Department, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh.

- i. Based on layout, design and scope of work the bill of quantity for civil works to be carried out in the 400 KV, 220 KV & 132 KV Substations, has been worked out and indicated for the each substation in Schedule 1B of Volume-II-Part-II, Section-II, of the bid document. Accordingly, for the bill of quantity unit rate and total cost will have to be offered by the bidder. Evaluation of total cost of work will be done on the basis of bill of quantity indicated by us. It would, however, be appreciated that while organizing civil works, there is always some variation in bill of quantities because of change in soil strata, actual site conditions etc. The employer reserves the right to increase or decrease up to 15% (Fifteen percent only) of contract value and consequent change in the quantity of Plant, Civil works & installation services specified without any change in unit price or other terms & conditions during the execution of the contract. However, the quantities of the individual items and services may vary up to any extent and payment will be allowed as per actual quantities supplied and as per actual work done provided that the total payment does not exceed 15% of the contract price. (As per GC39.1 of Section-VIII particular conditions, Vol.-I of the bid document)
- ii. It may please be noted that the scope of civil works covered in the bid document will have to be performed by the bidder on FIRM PRICE basis and **NO PRICE ESCALATION shall be allowed during the contract for civil works.**

3.2. Execution of works:

The work shall be carried out to the entire satisfaction of site representative of the project manager. The contractor shall be responsible for the correctness of the position, alignment of the works and dimensions of the works according to the drawing notwithstanding that he may have been assisted by the representative site representative of the project manager in setting out the same.

3.3. Setting of Work:

The contractor shall at his own expense provide all pegs, nails, strings and such other materials necessary for setting out and shall at all time provide for skilled work in accordance with the drawings and specifications to correct lines and levels. The contractor shall be responsible for setting out the work and get it approved before the work is actually commenced. The contractor shall not be entitled for any separate payment on this account.

3.4. Use of Work Pending Completion:

The employer shall be at liberty at any time to put to beneficial use of the whole or any part of the work, it may desire to use pending completion and taking over the same.

3.5. Housing Accommodation and water Supply:

The contractor shall make his own arrangement for the housing of his staff and labour and also for the supply of water for construction and domestic use. The contractor shall also have to provide sufficient basic amenities for the use of his works people, male and

Volume-III

female, to keep the same clean and disinfected at all times during the period of work and to remove the same and disinfect the ground and make good all damage on the completion of the work. In regard to hutted accommodation for his workmen latrines etc. the contractor should comply with the local regulations and the MP Model Rules relating to layout, water supply and sanitation in labour camps.

To enable the contractor to erect a colony for housing labour and his staff and for storing materials the contractor will be allowed the use of such portion of land at site as considered sufficient for that purpose by the site representative of the project manager free of rent. The contractor shall keep the said premises clean and in good condition and shall vacate the same immediately after the expiry of the maintenance period. If due to exigencies of work, the contractor is directed by the site representative of the project manager to vacate the said portion of land and occupy another piece of land the contractor shall immediately vacate the land in his possession as aforesaid and shall not be entitled to claim any amount from the Board on that account. It shall also be ensured by the contractor that when the site is vacated, the land shall be returned to the employer in the same conditions as it was handed over to him.

3.6. Inspection of Tests:

The contractor shall furnish promptly without additional charge all facilities labour and materials necessary for the safe and convenient inspection and test that may be required by the site representative of the project manager. All inspection and tests directed by the employer shall be performed in such manner as not to unnecessarily delay the work. The contractor shall be charged with any additional cost of inspection when material and workmanship are not ready at the time of inspection.

3.7 . Scaffolding, Working Platforms and stairways:

The Contractor shall provide suitable scaffolds, working platforms stairways and gangways and shall comply with the following regulations in connection therewith.

(a) Suitable scaffolds shall be provided for all work that can not be safely done from a ladder or by other means,

(b) A scaffold shall not be constructed, taken down or substantially altered except.

(i) Under the supervision of a competent and responsible person and,

(ii) As far as possible by competent workers possessing adequate experience in this kind of work.

(c) All scaffolds and appliances connected therewith and ladders shall be:

(i) of sound materials.

(ii) of adequate strength having regard to the load and strain to which they will be subjected and

(iii) Maintained in proper condition.

(d) Scaffolds shall be so constructed that no part thereof can get displaced in consequence of normal use. Scaffolds shall not be overloaded and as far as practicable the load shall be evenly distributed.

Volume-III

Before installing lifting gear on scaffolding special precaution shall be taken to ensure the strength and stability of the scaffolds and the same shall be periodically inspected by a competent person.

Before allowing a scaffold to be used by his workmen, the contractor shall, whether the scaffolds have been erected by his workman or not, take steps to ensure that it complies fully with the regulation herein specified.

Working platforms, gangways and stairway shall be:

- (i) so constructed that no part thereof can sag unduly or unequally.
- (ii) so constructed and maintained, having regard to the prevailing conditions as to reduce as far as practicable risks of persons falling, tipping or slipping and,
- (iii) kept free from any unnecessary obstructions.

In the case of working platforms, gangways, working places and stairways at a height exceeding 16 ft.(4.8m).

- (i) Every working platform and every gangway shall be closely boarded unless otherwise adequate measures are taken to ensure safety.
- (ii) Every working platform and gangways shall have adequate width and
- (iii) Every working platform, gangways working place and stairways shall be suitably fenced.

Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platform shall, except for the time and to the extent required to allow the access of persons or the transport or shifting of materials, be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of persons or materials.

When persons are employed on a roof where there is danger of falling from a height exceeding 4.8m suitable precautions shall be taken to prevent the falling of persons or materials.

Suitable precautions shall be taken to prevent persons being struck by articles, which might fall from the scaffold or other working places.

The contractor shall comply with the following regulations as Regards the hoisting appliances to be used by him:

Hoisting machine and tackle including their attachments, anchorages and supports shall, be of good mechanical construction, sound materials and adequate strength and free from latent defects and, be kept in good hoisting working order.

Every rope used in hoisting or lowering materials as a mean of suspension shall be of suitable quality and adequate strength and free from latent defects.

(c) Hoisting machine and tackle shall be examined and adequately tested after erection on the site and before use and be re-examined in positions at intervals to be prescribed by the Engineer-in-charge.

(d) Every chain, rink, hook shackle, swivel and pulley block used in hoisting or lowering materials or as a means of suspension shall be periodically examined.

Volume-III

(e) Every crane driver or hoisting appliance operator shall be properly qualified.

No person who is below the age of 25 years shall be in control of any hoisting machine, including any scaffolding or give signals to the operator.

3.8. No claim for any payment or compensation for alteration in or restriction of work

If at any time after the execution of the contract agreement, the project manager shall, for any reasons what-so-ever, requires the whole or any part of the work as specified in the bid document to be stopped for any period or shall not required the whole or part of the work to be carried out at all he shall give notice in writing of the fact to the contractor who shall there upon suspend or stopped the work totally or partially as the case may be in any such case the contractor shall have no claim for any payment or compensation what-so-ever on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the work in full but which he did not so derived in consequence of the full amount of the work not having been carried out or on account of any loss that he may be put to on account of materials purchased or agreed to be purchased or for unemployment of labour recruited by him. The contractor shall not have any claim due to addition / alteration/reduction in scope of work than originally contemplated. If the contractor does not consume the construction material within three months and the employer's working space remains occupied for more than three months, the employer shall have the right to recover the suitable ground rent as applicable.

3.9. OTHERS

The information, drawings for the work and other documents such as specifications, schedule of quantities , various clauses ,of work to be done and the condition of the contract etc. pertaining to the civil work can be seen by the bidders and any other work related information required can be obtained from the employer.

The contractor will be bound to follow the MP Model Rules relating to its water supply and sanitation in labour camps.

4.0 ANTIWEED TREATMENT & CRUSHER STONE DUST SPREADING

Scope of work: The contractor shall furnish all labour, equipment and materials required for complete performance of the work in accordance with the specification and direction of the site representative of project manager deputed for civil works. Stone dust spreading along with cement proportion mix layer shall be done in the areas of switch yard under present scope of work. However the same shall also be provided in future within fenced area in case step potential without stone layer is not well within safe limits.

II. A GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR MATERIALS

A-1 CEMENT

Cement: Cement shall conform to I.S. 8112 I.S. 12269 or I.S. 1489 (Portland Pozzolana Cement). the type of cement as to whether it shall be Ordinary, Rapid Hardening or Low Heat shall be specified when no type is specified. Ordinary Portland cement or Portland Pozzolana Cement shall be used.

A-1.1 The weight of Ordinary Portland cement shall be taken as 1442 Kg. per Cum. The measurement of proportion of cement should normally on the basis of weight and bags, each undisturbed and sealed 50 kg. bag being considered equivalent to 35 liters in volume. When part bag is required, cement shall be taken by weight. When the basis of mix is by volume, cement will be taken by weight, assuming 35 liters to be equal to 50 Kg. Care should be taken to see that each bag contains full quantity of cement.

A-1.2 **Test:-** When tests are considered necessary, those shall be carried out as indicated in I.S. 8112. The contractor should ensure that the cement is of sound and required quality before using it.

A-1.3 **Storage:-** Cement required for use shall be as fresh as possible and on planks raised 15 to 20 cm. above the floor and stacked 30 cm. away from the walls, in such a manner as to prevent deterioration by dampness or moist atmosphere or intrusion of foreign matter, Cement shall be stored in such a way as to allow the removal and use of Cement in chronological receipt of cement i.e. first received being first used. Not more than 15 bags shall be stacked vertically in one pile and maximum width of the piles should not be more than 3 meters. Any cement which has deteriorated caked or which has been damaged shall not be used. Cement, concerning which there is doubt, shall not be used pending testing and removed from the work site. When temporarily stored in the open or use within 48 hours, it shall be kept on a platform of planks about 15 cm to 20 cm above ground and covered with a tarpaulin. Ordinary cement stored for more than 2 months from the date of receipt from the factory shall be subjected to test and used only if found satisfactory. The cost of tests shall be borne by the agency responsible for the storage after two months from receipt. Different kinds or brands of cement or cement of the same brand form different mills should be stored in separate groups and should not be mixed during use except given in when writing by the Engineer. A board indicating stock and daily transactions of cement shall be kept in each room of the cement store. Daily account of receipt and use of cement bags shall be maintained by the Contractor in the proforma approved by the Engineer. This shall be kept in the store for verification by the supervising Department staff. Copies of the records shall be supplied to the Engineer regularly.

A-1.4 The cement shall not be stored for unduly long periods. It should not be handled in such a way as to impair its strength or useful characteristics.

A-1.5 **Measurement-** When required to be measured; measurement shall be by on the basis of weight with Metric tonne as a unit.

A-2 WATER

A-2.1 Water for mixing cement/lime mortar or Cement/lime concrete" water for mixing cement/lime mortar or concrete shall not be salty or brackish and shall be clean,

Volume-III

reasonably clear and free from objectionable quantities of silt and traces of oil, acid and injurious alkali, salts, organic matter and other deteious material which will either weaken the mortar or concrete or cause efflorescence or attack the steel in RCC. Water shall be obtained from sources approved by the Engineer, sources of water shall be maintained at such a depth and the water shall be withdrawn in such a manner as to exclude silt, mud, grass or other foreign materials. Containers for transport, storage and handling of water shall be clean.

A-2.2 Water for curing cement/lime mortar or concrete:- Water for curing mortar or concrete should not be too acidic or too alkaline. It should have a Ph value ranging between 4.55 to 8.5. It shall be free of elements which significantly affect the hydration reaction or otherwise interfere with the hardening of mortar or concrete during curing or those which produce objectionable stains or other unsightly deposits on concrete or mortar surfaces. Hard and bitter water containing more than 100 ppm of sulphates shall not be used for curing purpose.

Sea water and water containing over 3 percent of chloride salts should not be used for curing reinforced concrete work.

Potable water will generally be found suitable for curing cement/lime mortar or concrete.

A-3 FINE AGGREGATE

A-3.1 **General:** All fine aggregate shall conform to I.S. 383 and relevant portion of I.S. 515 and as directed by the Engineer.

A-3.2 Sand for use in concrete work shall be natural sand or crushed stone screenings. Sand shall be clean, well graded, hard, strong, durable and gritty particles free from injurious amounts of dust, clay, Kankar nodules, soft or flaky particles, shale, alkali, salts, organic matter, loam, mica or other deleterious substances and shall be approved by the Engineer and shall conform to IS 363-2007. The maximum size of particles shall be limited to 5mm. Where best trap sand available in the region contains moorum or laterite particles, such particles may be allowed up to 5 percent. Zeolite crystals may also be permitted up to 4 percent. If the fine aggregate contains more than 4 percent of clay, dust or silt it shall be washed. When the quality of fine aggregate is doubtful, it shall be tested for clay, organic impurities and other deleterious substances as laid down in I.S. 383. It shall not contain deleterious materials in such quantity as to reduce the strength or durability of the mortar or concrete or to attack the reinforcement in the case of reinforced concrete work, sea sand shall not be used.

A-3.3 The fine aggregate for concrete shall be graded within limits given in table III or table IV in paragraph 5-2 of the I.S. 383. The fineness modulus may range between 2.0 to 3.5. If substitution of certain quantity of stone screenings will improve the quality of concrete, the Engineer may allow it.

A-3.4 The fine aggregate for cement mortar for masonry and first coat of plaster should generally satisfy the following grading:

I.S. Sieve	Percentage by weight Passing sieve
480	100
240	80-95
120	40-85
60	40-85
30	5-50
15	0-10

Volume-III

The fineness modulus shall not less than 2.0 and not exceed 3.0.

A-3.5 The fine aggregate for cement mortar for the joints of Ashlar masonry. Pointing and second coat of plaster may have the following grading:

I.S. Sieve	Percentage by weight Passing sieve
480	100
240	100
120	70-100
60	40-85
30	5-50
15	0-10

The fineness modulus shall not exceed 1.6. I.S. 1542 shall generally apply for sand for plaster.

A-3.6 **Gradation:** The gradation of materials from any one source shall not vary in composition beyond the range of values that governs, in selecting source of supply. For determining the degree of uniformity, determination of fineness modulus shall be made upon representative samples furnished by the contractor from such source as he proposes to use. Fine aggregate from any one source having a variation in fineness modulus greater than ± 0.20 from average fineness modulus of the representative samples submitted by the contractor shall be rejected or may be accepted subject to such changes in the proportion of aggregate as the Engineer may direct.

A-3.7 **Storage:** The fine aggregate should be stacked carefully on clean, hard surface so that it will not get mixed up with deleterious foreign material.

Sand shall not be stacked in high conical heaps so that segregation of heavier particles by sliding down may be prevented it shall be placed in layers not thicker than those resulting from lorry loads dumped on the same plane.

A-3.8 **Tests:** The aggregate shall satisfy the tests referred to in I.S. 383, Samples of sand to be used for a particular item shall be got approved by the Engineer who shall keep it in his office for reference.

A-3.9 **Royalty:** The contractor shall be responsible for observing the laws, rules and regulations imposed under the Minor Minerals act and such other laws and rules prescribed by Government Departments such as Forest and Revenue and by competent Local Authorities. Royalty etc. payable for securing the material shall be paid by the contractor and Final Bill of the work shall be with held till Royalty clearance certificate issued by the District Authority is produced before the Engineer-in-charge.

A-3.10 **Measurement:** When required to be measured, measurement shall be by volume with Cubic meter as the unit. The voids deductions wherever required shall be 16%.

A.4 COARSE AGGREGATE

A-4.1. Coarse aggregate shall consist of crushed or broken stone and be hard strong, dense, non-porous, durable, clean, of proper gradation and free from skin and coating likely to prevent proper adhesion of mortar. The aggregate shall generally be cubical in shape and shall not consist pieces of disintegrated, flaky, elongated particles, salt, salty, alkali, vegetable matter or other deleterious materials. Unless special stones of particular quarries are mentioned in the special provisions, aggregates shall be broken from the black trap/granite/quartzite/gneiss stones

Volume-III

in that order available in the region and approved by the Engineer. Stone shall have no deleterious reaction with cement. Shingle of the appropriate grading may be permitted to be substituted for some proportion of the metal without price adjustment if it is shown that thereby strength of concrete is increased and workability improved. All aggregate shall conform to IS:383 and tests for conformity shall be carried out as per IS:2386 part I to VIII.

A-4.2. The maximum size of the aggregates may be up to 80mm in such proportions as to give maximum density to the concrete. The maximum size should be as large as possible within the above limit but should not exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ of the minimum thickness of the member, provided however this size presents no difficulty in the case of RCC to surround the reinforcement thoroughly and fill up the corners of the form work satisfactorily. In the case of general concrete work, maximum size of 40mm is used and in RCC work maximum size of 20mm will be found satisfactory but it should be restricted to 6mm. less than the minimum lateral clear distance between bars or 6mm. less than the cover, whichever is smaller.

The crushing strength of aggregate will be such as to allow the concrete in which it is used to build up the specified strength of concrete:-

A-4.3 Approximate range in grading of coarse aggregate may be as under:-

IS Sieve	Percentage by weight passing the sieve		
	40 mm	20 mm	12.5 mm
63 mm	100	-	-
40 mm	95-100	100	-
20 mm	30-70	95- 100	100
12.5 mm	-	-	90-100
10 mm	10-35	25-55	40-85
4.75 mm	0-5	0-10	0-10

Grading tests shall be taken in the beginning and at the change of source or machinery or type of metal. Where required by the Engineer, tests indicated in I.S.: 383 and I.S.: 456 shall be got carried out in an approved laboratory at the contractors cost to show the acceptability of the material.

A-4.4. Coarse aggregate of a porous nature where absorption of water after 24 hours immersion in water, is more than 5 percent by weight shall not be used.

A-4.5. Limits of deleterious substances shall not exceed those prescribed in 2.3.1.1 and 2.3.1.2 of I.S. 515.

A-4.6. **Storage:** The aggregate of different sizes shall be stored separately and handled in such a manner as to prevent intermixing of different mixes of aggregate required separately for grading purposes. No foreign matter shall be allowed to be mixed up with aggregates. If covered with dust etc. they shall be washed clean before use.

A-4.7 **Royalty etc:** The contractor shall be responsible for observing the laws, rules and regulations imposed under the Minor Minerals Act and such other rules prescribed by Government Departments such as Forest and Revenue and by competent local Authorities. Royalty etc. payable in connection with securing the materials shall be paid by the contractor and the final bill of work shall be withheld till royalty clearance

Volume-III

certificate is obtained from the concerned District authority. Samples of coarse aggregates required for the work shall be got approved by the Engineer both regarding quality and shall be kept in Engineer's office. The coarse aggregate to be used shall conform to those samples.

A-4.8. **Measurement:** When required to be measured. The measurement shall be by volume in Cu m. as unit. The voids deduction wherever required shall be 8% for metal, kankars, gravel, shingle stone chips and quarry spalls, and 16%, for moorum, sand, boulders, masonry stones, pitching stones and rubble, and 25% for puddle earth.

A-5 STONE FOR MASONRY AND PITCHING

A-5.1. Stone to be used in the masonry and pitching work shall be trap, granite, quartzite, ingenious literates or any other type of good stones that may be specified in the item.

In the absence of mention of a special type in the item or the special provision, good trap, granite, quartzite or ingenious stones in that order available in the region and known to be satisfactory in use in view shall be used. The stone shall stand weathering well and when immersed in water for 24 hours shall not absorb water more than 5 percent. of its dry weight when tested according to IS 1124. The stone of the required quality shall be obtained from quarries specified in the contract or quarries approved by the Engineer. All stones shall generally be freshly quarried.

Laterite stone should be compacted in texture and the mottled and streaked colours pervading it should not be very unevenly distributed. Those types in which clay occurs should not be used as building stone. Laterite stones exposed to weather to harden for some time should be preferred. It should not be used where subject to great pressure and liable to be soaked with water.

A-5.2 **Quality of face stones:** The stone to be used in the face shall be tough, hard, dense, sound and durable, resistant to weathering action, reasonably fine graded, uniform in colour and texture and free from seams, cracks or other defects which would adversely affect the strength, durability or appearance. They shall also be free from weathered portion and skin. The exposed faces shall be entirely free from any type of discoloration. Preferably, stone shall be from a quarry the product of which is known to be satisfactory quality in use. Stones shall generally be freely quarried with clean faces and sharp edges shall be of such a character that it can be wrought to such lines and surface, whether curved or plane as may be required. Size and shape of stones shall be as per the requirements of each item.

A-5.3 **Quality of Rubble Stones:** Rubble stone shall be of approved quality, sound, hard, dense and durable, free from segregation, seams, cracks, weathered portions and other structural defects or imperfections tending to affect their soundness and strength. Stones shall generally be freshly quarried with sharper edges and clean faces. They shall be free from rounded, worn or weathered surfaces or skin or coating which prevents the adherence of mortar. Size and shape of stone shall be as per the requirement of each item.

A-5.4. **Quality of other Stones:** Stone to be used as headers, pin-headers, quoins, coping etc. shall comply with the requirements as may be relevant and shall further comply with the requirement of size and shape stipulated under the relevant item.

A-5.5. **Samples:** Samples of stone to be used in the work shall be got approved by the Engineer before the work is started and such samples shall be maintained in the Engineer's office.

A-5.6. **Royalty, Octroi Duties etc. :-** Royalties, compensations, octroi duties, etc., payable in connection with securing the stones shall be paid by the contractor subject to conditions laid down in the general conditions of contract. The contractor shall be responsible for

Volume-III

observing laws, rules and regulations imposed under the Minor Minerals Act and such other rules, etc. laid down by Government Department and Local Authorities. Where the quarries are not owned by the Department the contractor shall be responsible for securing the written consent of the owners for opening new quarries and working old ones and for payment of all compensation, royalty, etc. The stones whatever their source shall be of the specified quality.

A-5.7 **Blasting:** - Blasting shall be carried out according to instructions laid down in specification No. B.2

A-5.8 **Measurement:** - When required to be measured, measurement shall be by volume, length of numbers as the case may be with cu. meter, meter and one as the respective unit.

In case of rubble when used in work the measurement shall be by volume, of stacks with specified deductions for voids. This will be 16% for boulder/ masonry stone/ pitching stones/ rubble.

In case of Khandkies the measurements shall be by length.

In case of stones such as the quoins, arch stones, etc , measurement shall be by numbers for specified sizes.

In case of stones such as the slabs, coping stones, etc., the measurement shall be by volumes for specified dimensions.

For pitching work measurements will be on square meter basis.

A.6 BRICKS

1. This work shall consist of construction of structures with bricks jointed together by cement mortar in accordance with the details shown on the drawings or as approved by the Engineer- in- charge.
2. Burnt clay bricks shall conform to the requirements of IS:1077 . they shall be free from cracks and flaw and modulus of free line. He brick shall have3 smooth rectangular faces with sharp corners and emit a clear fringing sound when struck.
3. Cement mortar for the work shall be as per details given in Chapter III of PWD SOR (Building works).
4. All bricks shall be thoroughly soaked in a tank filled with water for a minimum period of one hour prior to being laid. Socked bricks shall be removed from the tank sufficiently in advance so that they are skin dry at the time of actual laying such soaked bricks shall be stacked on a clean place where they are not contaminated with dirt, earth etc.
5. The thickness of joints shall not exceed 10 mm. All joints on exposed faces shall be tooled to give concave finish.
6. The brick work shall be built in uniform layers and for this purpose wooden straight edge with graduations indicating thickness of each course including joint shall be used. Corners and other advanced work shall be racked back. Brick work shall be done true to plum or in specified batter. All courses shall be laid truly horizontal and vertical joints shall be truly vertical. Vertical joints in alternate courses shall come directly one over the

Volume-III

other. During construction, no part of works shall rise more than one meter above the general construction level to avoid unequal settlement and improper jointing. Where this is not possible in the opinion of the Engineer in charge. Tothing may also be permitted where future extension is contemplated.

7. Where fresh masonry is to be joint with masonry that is partially/entirely set, the exposed jointing surface of the set masonry shall be cleaned, roughened and wetted, so as to effect the best possible bond with the new work. All loose bricks and mortar or other material shall be removed.

In the case of vertical or inclined joints, it shall be further ensured that proper bond between the old and new masonry is obtained by interlocking the bricks. Any portion of the brickwork that has been completed shall remain undisturbed until thoroughly set.

8. Green work shall be protected from rain by suitable covering and shall be kept constantly moist on all faces for a minimum period of seven days. Brick work carried out during the day shall be suitably marked indicating the date on which the work is done so as to keep a watch on the curing period Watering may be done carefully so as not to disturb or wash out the green mortar.

During hot weather, all finished or partly completed work shall be covered or wetted in such a manner as will prevent rapid drying of the brick work.

During the period of curing of brick work, it shall be suitably protected from all damages. At the close of day's work or for other period of cessation, watering and curing shall have to be maintained. Should the mortar perish i.e. become dry. White or powdery through neglect of curing work shall be pulled down and rebuilt as directed by the Engineer in charge. If any stains appear during watering the same shall be removed from the face.

The scaffolding shall be sound, strong and safe to withstand all loads likely to come upon it. Putlog holes are not allowed.

9. Bricks having crushing strength of more than 40kg/cm^2 shall be used for load bearing walls.

10. Classification of Bricks and Masonry:-

In this schedule the following three classifications of bricks and masonry is given and shall have the minimum crushing strength when tested accordingly IS:1077

(a) Class 40 TM chimney brick/grog or ghol brick:- For this item either selected chimney burnt brick or ghol bricks are used and superior workmanship than the following varieties is required. The crushing strength when thoroughly soaked in water shall not be less than 40 kg/sq.cm.

(b) Class 25 TM chimney brick masonry:- The crushing strength when thoroughly soaked in water shall not be less than 25 kg/ sq.cm.

(c) Class 25 TM open bhatta or pajawa burnt brick:- As is clear the only difference between (b) and (c) varies in the method of burning bricks. The crushing strength when thoroughly soaked in water shall not be less than 25 kg/sq.cm.

Volume-III

11. Periodical sampling and testing of bricks shall be carried out at contractors cost to classify the brick. The record of test results shall be kept with the Executive Engineer, or Authorised officer.
12. When reinforcement is used in 10 cm thick brick masonry, minimum lap of reinforcement should be 15 cm. In case of wall joints of the main wall, reinforcement should go 15 cm to the main wall.

A. 7. MILD STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCEMENT

Steel to be used shall conform to IS:1786. All steel shall be procured from original producers. No re-rolled shall be incorporated in the work.

A-7-1 Material: Mild Steel Reinforcement with the relevant part of I.S. 456.

Mild steel bar reinforcement for R.C.C. work shall conform to I.S. 432 and shall be of the tested quality of not less than Grade I.

All the reinforcement shall be clean and free from dirt, oil, paint, grease, mill scale or loose or thick rust at the time of placing.

The contractor shall produce a test certificate of the manufacturer.

If independent tests are considered necessary, they shall be carried out according to I.S. 1251 and 1608. The cost of such tests shall be borne by the contractor.

Only new steel shall be delivered to the site. Every bar shall be inspected before assembling on the work and defective, brittle or burnt bar shall be discarded. Cracked ends of bars shall be discarded.

A.7.2 Storage: - Reinforcement steel shall be stored above ground surface upon platforms, skids or other supports to avoid desertion and sags of long lengths and shall be protected as far as practicable, from surface deterioration by direct contact with undesirable elements or by exposure to conditions producing rust and corrosion. All bars of the same designation shall be stacked separately in racks and distinctly marked.

A, 7.3 Measurement: - When required to be measured, measurement shall be by weight with Kg. as unit. The bars may be directly weighted or the weights shall be calculated according to standard weights mentioned in the ISI Hand Book correct up to 0.10 Kg.

7 (a) HIGH TENSILE STEEL BARS (Twisted)

The high tensile steel bars for use in pre-stressed concrete work shall conform to I.S. 2090.

The storage shall conform to A 7.2

The tensile strength of the high tensile steel bars shall be as specified in the special provisions of the item. In the absence of the given strength the minimum ultimate strength shall be taken as 100 kg / sq.mm.

Measurement shall conform to A. 7.3

A8. STRUCTURAL STEEL

A.8.1 All structural steel shall conform to I. S. 226 and I. S. 800. The steel shall be free from defects mentioned in I. S. 226 and I. S. 800. The steel shall be free from defects mentioned in I. S. 226 and shall have a smooth uniform finish. It shall be straightened if necessary, in the mill before shipment. Material shall be free from loose mill scale, rust-pits or other defects affecting its strength and durability. Rivet bars shall conform to I. S. 1148.

A.8.2 Storage: Structural steel shall be stored above surface of the ground upon platforms, skids or other suitable supports to avoid distortion of sections in long length and shall be protected as far as practicable from surface deterioration by direct contact with harmful elements or exposure to conditions producing rust and corrosion. It should be so stored and handled that the material will not be subject to excessive stress and damage.

A.8.3 Straightening: All deformed structural material will be properly straightened by methods which are not injurious prior to being laid off, punched or otherwise worked in the shop. Sharp kinks and bends shall be cause for rejection.

A-8.4 Tests : When the steel is supplied by the contractor, test certificates of the manufactures shall be produced. If further tests be necessary, they will be done according to I. S. 226 and I. S. 1521, 1608; the cost of such tests will be borne by the contractor,

A-8.5 Measurement: The sections shall be supplied in specified exact lengths, smoothly cut to the required lines. The lengths of sections shall be measured correct to a centimeter and weight calculated on the basis of standard weights prescribed by I. S. I. for each relevant section correct up to 0.10 of a kg.

Tolerances mentioned in I. S. 226 shall be applicable unless other tolerances are prescribed in the specifications of any particular item.

The Contract rate shall be for a unit of One Kg.

A.9. MILD STEEL BINDING WIRE

A.9.1 The mild steel wire shall be of 1.63 mm. or 1.22 mm (16 or 18 gauge) diameter and shall conform to I.S. 280.

The use of black or galvanized wire will be permitted for binding reinforcement bars. It shall be free from rust, oil, paint, grease, loose mill scale or any other undesirable coating which will prevent adhesion of cement mortar.

A.9.2 Storage: - The wire coils shall be stored above ground platform or other supports and protected from surface deterioration by direct contact with harmful elements or by exposure to conditions producing rust or corrosion.

A.9.3 Measurement and Payment:- No measurements will be taken of the wire used for tightening reinforcement bars. The rate of reinforcement steel and its fabrication shall include the cost of the binding wire.

Volume-III

A.9.4 Measurement:- When required to be measured, measurement shall be by weight with Kg as unit. The wire shall be measured correct up to 0.10 kg.

A.9.5 Setting of Foundation Bolts, Leveling and Grouting

- i) In case of structures with foundation bolts, the template, along with the foundation bolts tighten on it with nuts on both sides, shall be placed on the foundation. The length of the foundation bolts above the template shall be sufficient so that all parts of the base plate assembly of the structure, washers, nuts and lock nuts can be tightened fully and 2-2 threads are left above the lock nut.
- ii) The template is leveled & centered with reference to its location on the foundation. The foundation bolts shall thereafter be grouted ensuring that there is no displacement during the placing of the concrete and use of vibrator.
- iii) In case of structures, the template shall be placed on the foundation. In case of structures, the assembled lower part of the structure is placed on the foundation. This is leveled and centered with reference to its location on the foundation. The lowest member shall thereafter be grouted ensuring that there is no displacement during the placing of the concrete and use of vibrator.
- iv) While leveling and centering the structure / template, the following points should be checked:
 - v) Level of structure/ template with reference to the finished foundation level or the ground level.
 - vi) The level of the structure / template with reference to level of other similar structures
 - vii) Distance of centre line of the structure from the center line of other structures or from a reference point.
 - viii) Centre to centre distance between structures, particularly structures which are to be connected together, for example, by a common beam.

A. 10. TIMBER

A.10.1 General: The specifications cover the requirements of good quality timber to be used for various works. The timber shall be of specified kind as per bill of quantity,

A.10.2 Quality: Timber to be used in building works shall be from the heart of a sound tree of mature growth, the sapwood being entirely removed. It shall be uniform in substance, straight in fiber, free from large, loose dead or cluster knots, flaws, shakes, warp, cup, spring, twist, bends or defects of any kind, it should be free from spongy, brittle, flaky or brush condition sapwood and borer holes.

All timber shall be seasoned and be free decay, rot, harmful fungal and insect attacks and from any other damage of harmful which will affect the strength,, durability, appearance or its usefulness for the purpose for which it is required.

A. 10.3 Colour: The colour should be uniform as far as possible, the darkness of colour amongst coloured surface of timber being generally a sign of strength and durability.

A. 10.4 Kinds: Timber shall be of the species mentioned in the tender items.

Volume-III

A. 10.5 Seasoning: Only properly seasoned timber shall be used for first class work. Seasoning of timber shall be judged from its moisture contents as laid down in I.S. 287. The timber should be well seasoned in the log before being cut into scantlings and thereafter also in scantlings as long as possible. Care must be taken to see that wrapping and cracking does not set in during seasoning.

The minimum permissible moisture contents for timber for various purposes shall be as under:

Climatic Zones as per I.S.287

	Zone I Dry Area Annual rainfall below 50 Cm	Zone II Moderately Dry Area, Annual Rain fall 50 to 100 cm (20 to 40")	Zone III Moderately Humid Area Annual Rain fall 50 to 200 cm (40 to 75")	Zone IV Annual Rain fall over 200 cm (75")
Moisture Content (Percent of over dry weight of Timber)				
A. For Roof & Floor timbers, roof & weather boarding and other carpenter's work.	12	14	17	20
B. For joinery including frames, Stair cases moulding and other joinery work.	10	12	14	16
C. Floor and Match Boarding	8	10	10	12

Notes :- The above limits may be relaxed for timber intended for temporary construction such as shoring form work, bullies, and the like.

A. 10. 6 Grading: - Grading for structural timber shall be as per clause 5 of I.S. 883.

A. 10.7 Stacking :- As soon as the foundations of a building are laid, all necessary timber scantlings shall be brought to site and stacked as laid down generally in I.S. 1141 and kept under cover and allowed to remain till required.

A.10.8 Inspection: - Timber for building work shall not be wrought until seen necessary approved by the Engineer, who may reject defective timber shall be immediately removed from the site of work. Any effort like plugging, painting, using any adhesives or resinous materials to hide the defects shall render the pieces rejectable by the Engineer Timber presented for inspection shall be clean and free from dust, mud paint or other material which may conceal the defects. Cut off ends for protection can be done after inspection with raw linseed oil or any other material approved by the Engineer No timber work shall be painted, tarred or oiled without the previews permission of the Engineer.

A. 10. 9 Sawing: - All scantlings, planks etc., shall be sawn in straight lines and planes and of uniform thickness and of full measurement from end and shall be sawn in the direction of the grain. They shall be sawn with such sufficient margin as to secure specified dimensions, lines and planes after being wrought.

A. 10. 10 Tolerances: - The Engineer may allow tolerances in the defects permissible as per I.S. 883, clause 5.2 and table II in it, if in his opinion any particular permissible defect does not reduce the usefulness of the piece for the purpose for which it is required. The

Volume-III

tolerances for defects shall be mentioned in the specifications for individual item of wood work.

Maximum slope of grain shall range between 1 in 10 and 1 in 20 as per I.S. 883, clause 4.2. 3.

A, 10.11 Rejected Timber: - Any timber rejected shall at once be removed from the site of works.

A. 10.12 Classification :- Timber shall be classified as :

- a) Logs round, square or rectangular when the felled timber is not at all processed or when its only partially hewn to a square or rectangular shape on the outside. Quantity is measured in cubic meters.
- b) Pole or post-natural felled timber without any processing is classified according to the mid girth or mid diameter or according to the girth or diameter at top and bottom excluding bark in each case. These are measured in meters in groups of each girth or diameter.
- c) **Planks:** - When the thickness of the sawn scantling is less than 5 cms and width is more than 5 cm, they are classified as planks.
Quantity is measured in cubic meters or square meters with specified thickness.
- d) **Battens:** - When the thickness and width are each less than 5 cm. these are classified as battens and supply is measured in meters only an completed item in sq. meters.
- e) **Scantlings:** - Sawn scantlings of dimensions other than the above. These are measured in cubic meters.

A-11 OIL PAINTS

General: - The specifications cover the requirements for oil paint to be used as a garnishing material with respect to its composition, form, conditions, and tests to be carried out. Unless expressly permitted in the special provisions or directed by the Engineer, nothing but ready mixed (factory mixed) paints satisfying the I.S. specifications for the particular paint shall be used. But in case when the Engineer permits use of stiff paints, the procedure for preparing paints shall be as described in the specifications given below.

(a) Ready Mixed Paints

A.11.1 Material :-The paint shall be of the specified colour and shade and approved by the Engineer. The Paint shall comply in all respect with relevant Indian Standard form :

I.S. : 105, 107, 111 to 116, 130 to 132, 134, 149 to 153, 159 and 163.

I.S. : 108, 135, 136.

I.S. : 102 to 104, 106, 118 to 129.

I.S. : 117.

I.S. : 133,137,148,154 to 157.

I.S : 109, 110, 158, 161, 162.

The exact references depending on choice of paint, the specified purpose to be served such as under-coating, finishing, exterior or interior painting & mode of application of paint like spraying and brushing. The detailed specifications for any item on painting shall mention the mode of application of paint. If mode is not mentioned application shall be with brushes.

Volume-III

Except as otherwise required in the cited specifications, all paints shall meet the following general requirements.

A.11.1.1 The paint shall not show excessive settling in a freshly opened full can and shall be re-dispersed with a paddle to a smooth, homogeneous state. The paint shall show no curdling, levering, caking or colour separation and shall be free from lumps and skins.

A.11.1.2 The paint as received shall brush easily, possess good leveling properties and show no cuning or sagging tendencies when applied to smooth steel vertical surfaces at a rate of 10 sq.m. per liter (about 500 sq. . ft. per gallon)

11.1.3 The paint shall not skin within 48 hours in a three quarters filled closed container.

A.11.1.4 The paint shall dry to a smooth uniform finish free from roughness grit, unevenness and other surface imperfections. The paint shall show no striking or separation when flowed on clean glass.

11.1.5 All vehicles shall be free resin and resin derivatives. They may contain additional agents such as anti-sticking and wetting aids.

The paints shall be supplied in strong, substantial containers, clearly marked with ready mixed weight and volume of the manufacturer. They shall not be opened until actually required for use. Paints from containers which have been opened shall be used first.

A. 11.2 Use :- Ready mixed paint shall be used exactly as received from the manufacturers and generally to their instructions and without any admixtures whatsoever except with the previous approval of the Engineer

A. 11.3 Tests:- In case of doubt regarding the quality, the paints supplied by the contractor shall be tested in an approved laboratory as described in I.S. 101 if considered necessary by the Engineer. The cost tests shall be borne by the contractor.

A-12 ROLLING STEEL SHUTTERS

Providing and fixing rolling steel shutters fabricated from 18/20 gauge steel laths with idle guides bottom rail, brackets, door suspension shaft, rolling springs, lucking arrangements and housing at the top including painting complete.

12.1. General : The rolling steel shutters shall be of approved make and design and shall be suitable for fixing in the position ordered, i.e. outside, inside, on or below lintel or between jambs. The shutter shall be of the manually operated pull or push up type up to 10 sq. m. area. If the area of the shutter is between 10 sq. m. and 13 sq. m. three ball bearings shall be provided for easy operation. The particulars of the shutters shall generally be as under unless any other suitable changes are proposed by the approved manufacture and accepted by the Engineer:-

- a) The shutter shall be constructed with curved slats or laths from mild steel sheets of the specified gauge. The laths shall be machine moulded and straightened with an effective bridge depth of 16 mm. These slats shall slide into one another forming a continuous hinge throughout their length and shall be fitted with alternating end lock.
- b) Side guides and Bottom rail shall be built up from mild steel rolled sections but in the case of small shutters they may be of pressed steel. The sizes of these members shall be as shown on drawings or as approved by the Engineer. The guides shall be generally 6 cm.

Volume-III

- c) Rolling springs shall be manufactured from tested unbreakable high tensile tempered spring steel wire or strip of adequate strength to balance the shutter in all positions.
- d) The springs assembly shall be supported on strong mild steel or malleable cast iron brackets shaped to fit the lintel. The shutter when coiled up shall be housed in a box of 18 gauge sheet metal.
- e) Locking arrangement shall be provided at the bottom of the shutter at both ends. The shutter shall be opened from outside.
- f) The shutter shall be complete with door suspension shafts, locking arrangements, pulling hooks, handles and other accessories.
- g) Fixing shall be done in a workmanlike manner so that the operation of ' the shutter is easy and smooth. All work disturbed or cut away shall be made good to match the existing.

12.2. Finishing: The whole work shall be painted with a coat of red lead and 2 coat of aluminum or other paint of approved shade as directed by Engineer-in-charge or as per relevant specification.

12.3. Item to include: The rate shall include all labour, materials and use of equipment to carry out the following:-

- a) Providing and fabricating the shutter, guides, brackets,, bottom rails, housing box and other accessories.
- b) Transporting, erecting and fixing the shutter.
- c) Finishing as specified above.

12.4. Mode of measurement and payment: The contract rate shall be per sq. m. of the clear opening to be covered. The dimensions of the opening shall be measured correct to two places of decimals of a meter and the area calculated correct to three places of decimal of a Sq. met.

A-13 COLLAPSIBLE STEEL GATES

Providing and fixing collapsible steel gates in one/two leaves, with channel pickets, pivoted flat bars, including top and bottom, guide, rollers, stoppers, handles, all fitting accessories, locking arrangements and painting complete.

13.1. General: The item refers to collapsible steel gates in one or two leaves as mentioned in the item. The gates shall be of the approved design and make and fabricated out of best quality mild steel channels, flats, etc. Dimensions and other particulars shall generally be as under unless other design is shown in the drawings or approved by the Engineer :-

- a) **Pickets :** These shall be of 20 mm. mild steel channels of heavy section unless other sizes are shown in the drawings. Distance centre to centre of channel pickets shall, be 12 cm. with an opening of 10 cm or as ordered & specified
- b) Provided mild steel flats shall be 20 mm. x 6 mm. or as ordered & specified
- c) Top and bottom guides shall be tee or flat iron of approved size

Other fittings like stoppers, fixing holdfasts, locking cleats, brass handles brass lock and cast iron rollers shall be of approved design and size.

The fitting shall be done in a workmanlike manner the gate shall open and close smoothly and easily. All work cut and disturbed in fixing shall be made good to match the existing. The bottom runner shall be sunk level with the floor and proper groove shall

Volume-III

be formed along the runner.

- 13.2. **Finishing:** The gate shall be finished with 2 coats of oil paints of approved colour and shade on an undercoat of red lead or as per relevant specification
- 13.3. **Item to include:** The rate shall include all labour materials and use of equipment to carry out the following:
 - a) Providing the fabricated steel collapsible gate with its accessories and fitting and transporting it to the site.
 - b) Erecting and fixing the gate in the required position as specified above.
 - c) Finishing.

II-B. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR GENERAL ITEMS

B.1. EXCAVATION

Excavation for foundation including shoring and strutting as necessary and disposing of excavated stuff as directed

General: - The excavation will generally refer to open excavation of foundation wet or dry.

B.1.1. Clearing Site: The site on which the structure is to be built shown on the plan and the area required for setting out and other operations should be cleared and all obstructions, loose stones, materials and rubbish of all kinds, stumps, brush wood and trees obtained will be the property of Government and materials pronounced useful by the Engineer will be conveyed and properly stacked as directed within the specified lead. Useless materials will be burnt or otherwise disposed of as directed by the Engineer.

B.1.2 setting Out: After clearing the site, the centre, the centre lines will be given by the Engineer and it will be the responsibility of the contractor to install substantial reference marks, bench marks, etc., and maintain them as long as required true to line, curve, level and slopes. The contractor will assume full responsibility for alignment, elevation, and dimension of each and all parts of the work. Labour, materials, etc. required for setting out and establishing Bench Marks and other reference marks shall be arranged by the contractor at his own cost.

B.1.3 Excavation: Foundation excavation shall include removal of all materials of whatever nature and whether wet or dry, necessary for the construction of foundation and substructure exactly in accordance with the lines, levels, grades and curves shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer, it shall be taken to the exact width of the lowest step of the footing and the sides shall be left plumb where the nature of soil admits it. Unless there is a specific extra provision in the contract for shoring or for cutting of slopes to a safe angle or both as approved by the Engineer when the strata need such treatment. The contractor shall notify the Engineer before starting excavation to enable him to take cross sectional levels for purposes of measurements before the ground is disturbed.

B.1.4 Preparation of Foundation for Footing: The bottom of foundation shall be leveled both longitudinally and transversely or stepped as directed by the Engineer. Before footing is laid, final surface should be slightly watered and rammed. If any soft patches come to light in inspection or ramming, these shall be dug out and dealt with as ordered by the Engineer. No footing will be allowed to bring the foundation to level. If by contractor's mistake, excavation is made deeper than shown on the plans or ordered by the Engineer, the extra depth shall be made up with concrete or masonry of the foundation grade as directed by the Engineer and at the cost of the contractor. All rock or other hard foundation shall be cleaned of all soft and

Loose material and cut to a firm surface, either leveled, stepped, or serrated as on the plan will be considered as approximate only and the Engineer may order such changes in dimensions and elevation of the foundation as may be deemed necessary to secure satisfactory foundation.

After each excavation is completed the contractor shall notify the Engineer to that effect and no footing will be allowed to be laid until the Engineer has approved the depth and dimensions of excavation and the nature of the foundation material and the levels and/or measurements are recorded.

B.1.5 Shoring: Unless separately provided for in the contract, excavation of slopes to prevent falling in of sides or providing, fixing, maintaining and removing shoring, bracing, etc., shall not be paid for. The contractor would be responsible for the design of shoring for the excavation to be properly upheld. Shoring shall be of sufficient strength to resist side pressure and ensure safety from slips and blows and to prevent damage to work and property and injury to persons. It shall be removed as directed after all the items for which it is required are completed.

B.1.6. Protection: Near towns and all frequented places foundation pits, well pits and similar excavation shall be strongly fenced and marked with red lights at night in charge of watchman to avoid accidents. Adequate protective measures shall be taken to see that the foundation excavation does not affect or damage adjoining structures. All measures required for the safety of the excavation, the people working in and near the foundation trenches, properly and the people in the vicinity shall be taken by the contractor at his own cost, he being entirely responsible for any injury to life and damage to property caused by his negligence or accident due to his constructional operations.

B.1.7 Disposal of Excavated Materials: No materials excavated from foundation trenches of whatever kind may be are to be placed even temporarily nearer than 1.5 m or greater distance prescribed by the Engineer from the outer edge of excavation. All materials excavated will remain the property of Government. Rate for excavation, includes sorting out of useful materials and sacking them separately as directed within the specified lead. Materials suitable and useful for backfilling or other use shall be stacked in convenient places but not in such a way as to obstruct free movement of men, animals and vehicles or encroach on the area required or constructional purposes. It shall be used to the extent required to completely backfill the structure to original ground level or the elevation shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer For backfilling, the materials shall be placed in 15 to 20 cm. layers, moistened, and well compacted. Materials not useful in any way shall be wasted as directed by the Engineer. If useful excavated rubble is required by the contractor for use in other items, it shall be paid for at the rate fixed in the tender and if not so provided, at the rate in the SOR. (01.08.2014) building work of PWD Govt. of M.P. with its amendments or at mutually agreed rate if there is no rate in the Schedule. The site shall be left clean of all debris on completion.

B.1.8 Dewatering: Unless specially provided for as a separate item in the contract, the excavation rate would include bailing or pumping out all water which may accumulate in the excavation during the progress of the work either form seepage, springs, rain or any other cause and diverting surface flow if any, by bunds or other means. The bunds shall be removed after their purpose is served.

Pumping out water from any foundation enclosure or trenches shall be generally in such a manners, to preclude the possibility of any damage to the foundation trenches, concrete or masonry to any adjacent structure. The excavation shall be kept free from water (1)

Volume-III

during inspection and measurement, (2) when concrete and/or masonry are in progress and till they come above the natural water level, and (3) till the Engineer considers that the mortar is sufficiently set.

B.1.9 Slips and Blows : If there are any slips or blows in the excavation they shall be removed by the contractor without cost to the Department so as to provide the correct dimensions required from the foundation.

B.1.10 Backfilling : All timber shoring and form-work shall be removed after their necessity ceases and trash of any sort shall be cleaned out from the excavation. All space between foundation masonry or concrete and the sides of excavation must be refilled to the original surface with approved materials, in layers of 15 cm. to 20 cm. in thickness, watered and rammed.

B.1.11 Blasting : Blasting shall be carried out according to specification No. B.2

B.1.12 Classification: The soil classification will be governed in accordance with the same in SOR. (building work) effective from 01.08.2014 of PWD Govt. of M.P. with its amendments.

B.1.1.13 Item to include: The rate for the item of excavation will include

- 1 Clearing of site .
2. Setting out work, profiles, etc, according to sanctioned plan or as ordered and setting up bench marks and other reference marks.
3. Providing and subsequently removing shoring and strutting or cutting except when, separately provided for in the tender
4. Bailing & pumping out water when separate provision does not exist for it in the tender.
5. Excavation and removal of all materials of whatever nature wet or dry and necessary for the construction of foundation including materials like explosives, removal of blows and slips and use of tools, plant and equipment necessary for satisfactory completion of the item and preparing bed for foundation.
6. Sorting out of useful excavated materials, conveying them up to the specified lead clear beyond the structure and stacking them neatly for back filling or reuse and wasting useless materials as directed by the Engineer.
7. Backfilling the trenches alongside masonry or concrete with approved material upto the natural ground level.
8. Necessary protection including labour, materials and equipment to ensure safety and protection against risk or accident.
9. Supply of facilities for inspection and measurements at any time by the concerned Government Official.
10. Compensation for injury to life and damage to property if any caused by the Contractor's operations with this item.
11. Small drill holes to explore the nature of substratum if necessary.

B.1.14 Measurement & Payment: The Payment for respective class of excavation shall be made at the unit contract rate per cubic meter for the quantity acceptably excavated limited to the dimensions shown in the sanctioned plans or as directed by the Engineer. Excavation to dimensions in excess of the above will not be measured not paid for and if so ordered by the Engineer the contractor shall have to fill up the excess depth with cement concrete or U.C.R. masonry specified for foundation without extra payment.

Volume-III

Driving of sounding bars, or jumping small drill holes to explore the nature of substratum of up to a total length of meter distributed in 2 or 3 places in each foundation if necessary, will be considered incidental work and will not be paid for separately.

Removal of slips and blows in the foundation trenches will not be measured nor paid for.

Dimensions shall be measured correct to two places of decimals of a meter and individual quantity shall be calculated correct to two places of decimals of a cubic meter, In case of dispute, the SOR. (building work) effective from 01.08.2014 of PWD Govt. of M.P. with its amendments.

B.2 BLASTING

B.2.1 General: - Blasting shall be carried out only with the written permission of . the Engineer.

All the laws, regulations, rules, etc. pertaining to the acquisition, transport, storage, handling and use of explosives shall be rigidly followed. The magazine for the storage of explosives shall be built to the designs and specifications of the explosives department and located at the approved site. No unauthorized person shall be admitted into the magazine and when not in use shall be kept securely locked. No matches or inflammable material shall be allowed in the magazine. The magazine shall have an effective lighting conductor. The following shall be hung in the lobby if the magazine.

- a) A copy of rules both in English and in the languages with which the workers concerned are familiar.
- b) A statement of up-to-date stock in the magazine.
- c) A certificate showing the last date of testing of the lighting conductor.
- d) A notice that smoking is strictly prohibited.

In addition or these, the contractor shall also observe the following instructions and any further additional instructions which may be given by the Engineer and shall be responsible for damage to property and any accident which may occur or workmen or the public due to any and all operations connected with storing and handling or use of explosives and blasting. The Engineer shall frequently check the contractor's compliance with the precautions.

B.2.2 Materials, Tools and Equipment:

The black powder, explosives detonators, fuses, tamping materials, electrical firing equipment, if used, tools for drilling holes and tamping shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer may specify type of explosives to be allowed in special cases. The fuse to be used in wet locations shall be sufficiently water resistant as to be unaffected when immersed in water for 30 minutes. The rate of burning of the fuse shall be uniform and definitely known to permit such a seafoam length being cut as will permit sufficient time to the firer to reach safety before explosion takes place. Detonators shall be capable of giving effective blasting of the explosives. The blasting powder, explosives, detonators, fuses, etc. shall be fresh and not damaged due to damp, moisture or any other cause. They shall be inspected before use and damaged articles shall be discarded totally and removed immediately.

B.2.3 Personnel: The blasting operation shall remain in charge of competent and experienced supervisor and workmen who are thoroughly acquainted with the details of handling explosives and blasting operations.

B.2.4 Blasting Operation: The blasting shall be carried out during fixed hours of the day preferably during the midday lunch hour or at the close of the work as ordered in writing

Volume-III

by the Engineer. The hours shall be made known to the people in the vicinity. All the charges shall be prepared by the man in charge only.

Red danger flags shall be displayed prominently in all directions during the blasting operations. People except those who actually light the fuse shall be prohibited from entering into this area. The flags shall be stationed at 200 meters from the blasting site in all directions and all persons including workmen shall be excluded from the flagged area at least 10 minutes before the firing, a warning whistle being sounded for the purpose.

The charge holes shall be drilled to required depths and in suitable places.

When blasting is done with powder, the fuse cut to the required length shall be inserted into the hole and the powder dropped in. The powder shall be gently tamped with copper rods with rounded ends. The explosive powder shall then be covered with tamping material which shall be tamped lightly but firmly.

When blasting is done with dynamite and other high explosives, dynamite cartridges are prepared by inserting the square cut end of a fuse into the detonator and finishing it with nippers at the open end, the detonator gently pushed into the primer leaving 1/3rd of the copper tube exposed outside. The paper of the cartridge is then closed up and securely bound with wire or twine. The primer shall be housed into the explosives. Bore holes shall be of such size that the cartridge can easily pass down. The holes shall be cleared of all debris and explosive inserted. The space for about 20 cm. (8") above the charge is then gently filled with dry clay, pressed home and the rest of the tamping is formed of any convenient material gently packed with a wooden rammer.

At a time not more than 10 such charges will be prepared and fired. The man in charge shall blow a whistle in a recognized manner for cautioning the people. All the people shall then be required to move to safe distance. The charges shall be lighted by the man in charge only. The man in charge shall count the number of explosion. He shall satisfy himself all the charges have been exploded before allowing the workmen to go to the work site.

B.2.5 Misfire: In case of a misfire the following procedure shall be observed.

Sufficient time shall be allowed to account for the delayed blast. The man in charge shall inspect all the charges and determine the missed charge.

If it is blasting powder charge it shall be completely flooded with water. A new hole shall be drilled at about 45 cm. from the old hole and fired. This should blast the old charge. Should it not blast the old charge, alternatively the hole may be cleared of one foot of tamping and the direction then ascertained by placing a stock in the hole. Another hole may then be drilled 15 cm. away and parallel to it. This hole shall then be charged and fired when the misfired hole should explode at the same time. The man in charge shall report to the office at once all cases of misfire, the cause of the same and what steps were taken in connection therewith.

If a misfire has been found to be due to defective detonator or dynamite, the whole quantity in the box from which defective article was taken must be sent to the authority directed by the Engineer for inspection to ascertain whether all the remaining materials in the box are also defective.

B.2.6 Accidents : The contractor shall be solely responsible for any accident during the entire procedure of handling explosive and blasting and shall pay necessary compensation to persons affected or damage to lands or. Property etc. due to the blasting without extra claims.

Volume-III

B.2.7.Account: A careful and day-to-day account of the explosives shall be maintained by the contractor in an approved register and in an approved manner and shall be open to inspection of the Engineer at all times. Surprise visit may also be paid by the Engineer to the storage and in case of any unaccountable shortage or unsatisfactory account; the contractor shall be liable to be penalized by forfeiture of part or whole of his security deposit or by cancellation of tender bid in which case he shall not be entitled for any compensation.

B-3 Collection of material

The collection of all construction material shall be from approved source. These materials shall be subject to required tests as desired by Engineer.

B-4 Tests of material

All tests should conform to relevant I.S. specifications and requirement of MPPTCL.

B.5. CEMENT MORTAR FOR MASONRY, PLASTER AND POINTING

B.5.(a)1. Materials:

- 1. Cement:** Ordinary Portland cement shall conform to relevant specification in A.
- 2. Water :** Water shall conform to relevant specification in A.
- 3. Fine Aggregate:** Fine aggregate shall conform to, relevant specification in A with grading suitable for the purpose of the particular item.

B.5.(a)2. Proportion: Cement and sand shall be mixed in specified proportions and being measured in measuring boxes. The proportions will be by volume on the basis of 50 Kg. bag of cement being equal to 35 liters. The mortar may be machine mixed.

B,5.(a)3.1. No hand mixing of cement mortar shall be allowed.

NOMINAL MIX

Cement	Sand	Water cement Ratio	Quantity of Water per50 kg of cement (Liters)
1	1	0.25	12.5
1	1.5	0.28	14.0
1	2	0.30	15.0
1	2.5	0.35	17.0
1	3	0.40	20.0
1	4	0.53	26.5
1	5	0.60	30.0
1	6	0.70	35.0
1	8	0.90	45.0

Mixing platform shall be so arranged that no deleterious extraneous material shall get mixed with mortar nor the mixing water of the mortar shall flow out.

B.5.(a).3.2 Machine mixed mortar shall be-prepared in an appropriate mixer. About 5 percent to 10 percent of mixing water shall be put into the mixer and sand and cement in the required proportions shall be then added. The remainder of water, quantity of which shall be predetermined by consideration of Strength and consistency shall be added uniformly.

Volume-III

Mixing will be continued until all particles of sand are uniformly coated with cement paste.

Mixing for 1 1/2 to 2 minutes will normally be sufficient. Water cement ratio shall be as per hand mixed mortar.

B.5(a)3.3. The mortar so prepared shall be used within 30 minute of adding water. Only such quantity of mortar shall be prepared as can be used within 30 minutes. The mortar remaining unused after that period or mortar which has partially hardened or is otherwise damaged shall not be re-tempered or remixed. It shall be destroyed or thrown away.

B.6. ORDINARY CEMENT CONCRETE FOR PLAIN AND REINFORCED WORK

B.6.1 General: This specification covers the requirements of ordinary cement concrete of the specified proportions for use in various concrete items. Special requirements for a particular item will be laid down in the specifications for that item I.S. 456 shall apply except for deviations laid down in this specification.

B.6.2 Materials:

- 1) **Cement:** Cement shall conform to relevant specification in A When type of cement is not specified, Ordinary Portland cement shall be used.
- 2) **Water:** Water shall conform to, relevant specification in "A"
- 3) **Fine Aggregate:** Fine aggregate 0.15mm. to 5mm. I.S. sieve Nos. 15 to 480 shall conform to relevant specification in."A".
- 4) **Coarse Aggregate:** Coarse aggregate 5mm. to 80mm. shall confirm relevant specification in ."A".

Size: The maximum size of 'coarse aggregate shall be as large as possible but normally not greater than .1/4th of the minimum thickness of the concrete member provided that in the case of R.C.C. This size presents no difficulty to surround the reinforcement thoroughly and fill up the corners of the formwork fully and is less than the' minimum cover by. 6mm. For plain cement concrete,' maximum size of the coarse aggregate may be up to 80 mm. subject to the above limitation and provided no limiting size is specified in the special provisions

For heavily reinforced concrete members such as ribs of beams, etc., the maximum size of aggregate shall be restricted to 6mm. less than the minimum clear lateral distance between the reinforcement bars or 6mm. less than the cover whichever is smaller.

Generally a maximum size of 20mm. should be found satisfactory for reinforced concrete work.

The grading between the maximum size and minimum size of 5mm. shall be such as to produce a dense concrete of the. Specified proportion and consistency that will work readily into position without segregation and without the use of excessive water content 'and shall be within limits given in relevant Specification in "A".

B.6.3. Proportioning Mix: In ordinary concrete, although proportion of, cement to fine and coarse aggregate is specified by volume, the quantity of cement shall be determined by weight assuming one bag of cement weighing 50 kg. Net to be equivalent to 35 liter. Fine and coarse aggregate shall be measured by dry volumes in suitable wooden boxes. Due allowance shall be made for bulking in the fine aggregate due to moisture if any, at the time of mixing.

Volume-III

The proportioning of concrete should be governed in accordance with relevant I.S. Specifications and as directed by Engineer.

The quantity of water shall be Just sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to produce a dense concrete of required workability for its purpose. An accurate control shall be kept on the quantity of mixing water.

An allowance shall be made for surface moisture present in the aggregate when computing water content as indicated in I.S.456.

In the case of reinforced concrete work, the workability shall be such that the concrete will surround and properly grip all the reinforcement. Water cement ratio will be' such as will give concrete Just sufficiently wet to be placed and compacted without difficulty.

For vibrated concrete water content may be reduced by 15 percent to 20 percent to give the required reduced slump.

- B.6.4 **Mixing:** For all important works concrete shall be mixed in a mechanical mixer at the site of work. Care shall be taken to see that the mixer and other accessories are in first class working condition and maintained so throughout the construction. Mixing shall be continued' till there is a uniform colour is obtained and each individual particle of the coarse aggregate shall' show a complete coating of mortar containing its proportionate amount of cement. In no case mixing shall be done for less than 1 1/2 minutes. The water cement ratio 'shall range between 0.55 to 0.64 for 1:2:4 mix.

The cement in required number of bags shall be placed in a uniform layer on top of the measured quantity of fine aggregate required, also spread in a layer of uniform depth in the making platform. Dry sand and cement shall then be mixed thoroughly by turning over to get a mixture of uniform colour. Enough water shall then be added gradually through a rose and the mass turned over till a mortar of required consistency is obtained. The' measured quantity of coarse aggregate shall then be placed on the mixing platform and wetted and the mortar added and the entire mass turned and returned until all the particles of the coarse aggregate are fully covered with mortar and the mixing is of a uniform color and required consistency. In hand mixing, quantity of cement shall be increased by 5 per cent. above the standards without any extra cost.

Concrete shall have a consistency such that it will be workable in the required position and in the case of R.C.C. flow around reinforcing steel also.

For vibrated concrete, slump shall range between 2.5 cm to 5 cm. For hand tamped concrete, slump shall range between 8 cm. to 13 cm. according to the type and nature of concrete item. The slump shall be the least permitted by workability. The slump shall be determined as detailed in appendix G of I.S. 456 and maintained throughout the concreting operation of a member.

The concrete shall be placed in its final position and rammed, vibrated and finished with 30 minutes of adding water to cement re-tempering or remixing of partially hardened concrete shall not be permitted.

- B.6.5a **Scaffolding:** All scaffolding, hoisting arrangements and ladders etc. required for the facility of concreting shall be provided by the contractor at his own expenses and removed on the completion of work. The scaffolding, hoisting arrangements and ladders, etc. shall be' strong enough to withstand .all live, dead and impact loads expected to act and shall be subject to the' approval of the Engineer. However the contractor shall be solely responsible for the safety of the scaffolding, hoisting arrangements, ladders, work

Volume-III

and workman. The contractor shall pay all the necessary compensations arising out of the use of the scaffolding hoisting arrangements and ladders and for damages to work, property and injuries to persons.

The scaffolding, hoisting arrangements and ladders shall allow easy approach to the work spot and afford easy inspection.

B.6.5b. **Forms:** shall generally comply with I.S. 456.

B.6.5b.1. **Design:** The detailed designs of the form work shall be prepared by the contractor and got approved by the Engineer well in time. Such, an approval, however, will not relieve the contractor of his responsibility for the adequacy and strength of the formwork and false work.

B.6.5b.2. **Materials:** The forms and false work shall be made of wood or metal.

The timber from which the forms are prepared should preferably be partially seasoned as too dry a timber will swell from absorption of moisture while green timber will dry and shrink. It shall be free from sap; shakes, loose knots, wormholes or other defects. The planks and scantlings shall be sawn straight and all edges and planes shall be straight and free from warps. Partially seasoned soft wood is generally preferable for formwork as it is difficult to drive nails in hard wood. The dimensions of scantlings should confirm to the design. The strength of the wood shall not be less than that assumed in the design.

In metal forms, steel sheets of the designed gauge strengthened with framing of angle or other sections shall be used.

Wooden forms may also be lined with thin steel sheets or plywood to the required surface or finish.

B.6.5b.3. **Fabrication:** The timber planks and scantlings of the designed dimensions shall be used in the formwork with appropriate spacing of studs, yokes, joists, girders, etc. as provided in the design. All timber in contact with concrete shall be wrought on one face and two edges, the unwrought face being on the outside. The joints should be made mortar tight. This may be done either by providing tongued and grooved or rebated joints or by caulking or nailing metal strips or applying adhesive tape on the joints. The forms shall be built with sufficient strength and rigidity and held in shape by bolts, clamps, ties, nails, or other contrivances to prevent distortion or collapse due to pressure of concrete and other loads incidental to the construction operations. The nuts and bolt heads inside the formwork adjoining the concrete should be countersunk. The form work should allow finished concrete to have a smooth surface and conform to the shapes, lines and dimensions shown on the plans and true to line and grade. The effect of vibration shall be taken into account in the design and fabrication of forms and false work.

Form shall be so designed and constructed as to be removable in sections without damaging the surface of the concrete and with facilities of removal in the ascending order of removal time, without disturbing the remaining forms required to be removed later.

B.6.5b.4. **Treatment of the Inside of Forms:** Before placing concrete, the inside of the forms which comes in contact with the concrete shall be coated with mineral oil or any other suitable material approved by the Engineer which will prevent adhesion of concrete to the forms but will not discolor the concrete. When oil is used, it shall be applied before reinforcement is placed. Care shall be taken to see that reinforcement does not come in contact with the coating. All chippings saw dust and other rubbish shall be removed from the interior of the forms before concreting.

Volume-III

B.6.5b.5. **Form Work:** Formwork shall be built on foundation or base of sufficient strength to carry the loads without settlement. Formwork which cannot be founded on solid footing must be supported by piles or other similar devices. formwork shall be designed to carry the full loads including that due to construction operations coming upon it.

B.6.5b.6. **Erection:** The false work and formwork shall be erected with an eye for absolute safety of the formwork and concrete work before, during and after pouring concrete. Watch should be kept to see that the behavior of centering and formwork is satisfactory during concreting. Erection should also be such that it would allow removal of forms in proper sequence without damaging either the concrete or the forms to be removed later.

If there is failure of false work and/or formwork the contractor shall be responsible for the consequent damages to work, injury to life and damage to property.

B.6.5b.7 **Inspection:** The forms and false work will be inspected, checked and approved by' the Engineer before concreting is commenced But this will not relive the contractor of his responsibility for- strength, adequacy and safety of the formwork and false work.

B.6.5b.8 **Removal of Forms:** Formwork shall be removed carefully without damaging the concrete or giving sudden 'shocks It should be ascertained from the exposed sides of concrete that it has gained adequate strength before the bottom and supports of the formwork are removed Unless otherwise specified in the special provisions, forms of concrete work using ordinary Portland cement may be struck after expiry of the following periods in normal circumstances:

i)	Vertical sides of slabs, beams, columns	48 Hours
ii)	Bottoms of slabs up to 4.5 m span	7 Days
iii)	Bottoms of slabs of more than 4.5 m span, Bottoms of beams and arch ribs up to 6 m span.	14 days.
iv)	Bottoms of beams and arch ribs of more than 6 m Span	21 days

In important structures, the sequences of striking formwork shall be approved by the project manager.

B.6.5b.9 **Re-use:** Before re-use, all forms shall be thoroughly scraped and cleaned, joints gone over and repaired and insides retreated to prevent adhesion, all to the entire, satisfaction of the Engineer. The shape, strength, rigidity, mortar tightness and surface smoothness' of reused forms shall be maintained at all times.

B.6.6. **Transporting:** The concrete shall be handled from the place of mixing to the final position as quickly as practicable by methods which will prevent segregation and loss of ingredients. In no case shall the operation take more than 15 minutes.

B.6.7. **Placing:** The concrete shall be placed into its final position, compacted and finished within 30 minutes of mixing the water and before setting commences. The method of placing shall be such as to avoid segregation. Placing shall be done in 'a balanced manner to avoid eccentric loads on formwork.

As far as practicable the concrete for a particular portion shall be done in one Continuous operation. The construction joints when required shall be made only where located on the plans or shown in the pouring schedule unless other wise approved by the Engineer. The joint shall be regular and vertical and shall be made by placing a bulk head at the joint. Before commencing subsequent concreting, all loose particles, laitance, etc. shall be removed and the surface shall than be covered by thick cement. Slurry as part of

Volume-III

placement. Care shall be taken during the placing not to disturb the forms or the reinforcement. Concrete compacted manually shall preferably be laid in layers of 15 cm. to 20 cm. the layers being decided by the time lapse between the successive layers. The time of layer shall not exceed 30 minutes. The successive layers shall commence within 30 minutes.

When work is to be resumed on a surface which has hardened, such a surface shall be roughened and scrubbed with brushes to remove laitance, care being taken to avoid

Dis-lodgment of coarse aggregate, swept clean, thoroughly wetted and covered with 6 mm thick mortar layer composed of cement and sand in the same proportion as the cement and sand in the concrete, immediately before the commencement of concrete, for securing good bond.

The concrete shall be normally laid in the dry. If the area is under water, it shall be pumped dry and kept so while placing concrete and till it sets. Where it is necessary to deposit concrete under water, it shall be done as per I.S. 456 para 7.1.7. No extra payment will be made for the special' arrangements, plant, etc. needed for the purpose of for the additional 10 per cent. Cement required to be added.

- B.6.8. **Compacting:** The concrete shall be thoroughly compacted during depositing to get a dense concrete and thoroughly worked into the edges and corners of the formwork as also along its faces and around reinforcement in the case of R.C.C. by means of suitable tools such as spades and rods to get a good cast finish without honey combing. Concrete shall not be disturbed once it is set.

For important or big works where stiffer mix with less slump is adopted, use of mechanical vibrators is essential. The vibrators shall have not less than 3,600 and preferably about 5,000 impulses per minutes and shall be worked at an interval of about 60 cm. It shall be worked in one place for only such time as will allow formation of dense concrete without sinking and segregation of the coarse aggregate. Over vibration shall be avoided. Vibration shall be aided by spading and Roding.

- B.6.9. **Curing:** The concrete shall be initially protected from damage on of impact undue pressure, excessive heat of sun, rain etc. and covered with wet sacking, hessain or similar absorbent material soon after the initial set. After the final set, the concrete shall be kept continuously wet preferably by ponding water for a period of not less than 14 days from the date of placement. On Sundays, holidays and days of cessation of work, arrangement shall be made to keep it continuously watered.

Should the contractor fail to water the concrete continuously, the Engineer may provide Labour, materials and equipment required for watering and recover the cost from the contractor.

When atmospheric temperature exceeds 40°C (104°F) following precautions should be taken.

1. Stacking aggregates under shade and keeping them moist.
2. Using cold water.
3. Reduce the time between mixing and placing to the minimum.
4. Cooling formwork by sprinkling water.
5. Starting curing before concrete dries out.
6. Restricting concreting to mornings and evenings.

Volume-III

- B.6.10. **Finishing:** Immediately after the removal of forms, any undulations, depressions, cavities, honeycombing, broken edges or corners, high spots and other defects- shall be made good" and finished with cement mortar 1:2. But the necessity of such finishing must be exceptional and the total surface requiring finishing shall not exceed 1 percent on an average. If the initial experience shows that this percentage is exceeded the methods of working it self should be changed to get the required cast finish. Where the concrete surface is to receive plaster, the surface shall be roughened immediately after removal of forms and within a day thereof to secure a hold for the plaster. The rate for concrete is inclusive of this roughening and finishing. Concrete after finishing shall be cured for the full period.
- B.6.11. **Re-tempering:** Concrete shall be mixed only in such quantities as are required for immediate use and any concrete which has developed initial set shall not be used. Concrete which is partially hardened shall not be remembered or re-mixed but shall be destroyed or thrown away.
- B.6.12. **Sampling and Testing:** Sampling of materials and concrete shall be done carefully by the contractor under the direct supervision of the Departmental staff as per I. S. 456-1964 at the cost of the contractor. All necessary labour, materials, equipment, etc. for sampling, preparing test cubes, curing, etc., shall be provided by the contractor. Testing of the materials and concrete will be arranged by the department in approved laboratory at the cost of the contractor. No plea will be entertained later on the ground that casting of the test specimen was faulty and that the result of the test specimen did not give a correct indication of the actual quality of concrete. Compressive strength of ordinary concrete shall not be less than those specified below

No.	Mix	Work test on 15 cm cubes	
		Kg./sq. cm at 7 days	Kg./sq. cm at 28 days
1	1:1:2	58	242
2.	1:1 ½ :3	131	200
3.	1:2:4	105	158
4-	1:3:6	66	100
5.	1:4:8	49	73

One set of 6 Nos. 15 Cm. cubes shall be prepared from the concrete to be used in the work of compression test on each of the first three days operation and thereafter for every 60 cu. met. of concrete or three day's work whichever is less, by the contractor in the presence of a responsible officer of the Department of a rank not less than that of Junior Engineer, If the source of aggregate or grading is changed, one set of six test cubes shall be taken for each changed batch. Three cubes shall be used for test of 7 day's age and three at 28 days.

After the relation between strengths at 7 days and 28 days is reliably established for the particular set of materials from the same sources, subsequent tests may be carried out only on three cubes at 7 days. If the average strength of the cubes show ultimate compressive strength less than the above, the Engineer shall have a right to order a change in the mix or water' content for the remaining concrete without extra cost. Defective concrete having strength below 80 per cent of the required strength is liable to be rejected. Concrete of strength up to per cent of the required strength may be accepted as substandard work at a reduced rate provided such weak concrete is restricted to' such members and in such quantities as will not endanger the safety of the structure.

- B.6.13. **Keeping record:** A day-to-day record authenticated by a responsible officer of the department and the representative of the contractor, in the proforma approved by the

Volume-III

Engineer shall be maintained by the contractor on the work site and kept open for inspection. This shall contain important information such as receipt of cement on the work site, daily use with details of use on various items, time of starting concreting and closure, number of batches through the mixer, sources of water, water cement ratio of concrete, slump, dates of erection of formwork, passing of formwork by the competent authority, dates of striking of forms, periods, and method of curing and other events worthy of notes. On completion of the work, the record shall be handed over to the Department.

B.6.14. Item to Include: 1 All labour, materials, use of equipment, tools and plant, installing and removal of scaffolding, false work and forms and bracing necessary for the satisfactory completion of the item except reinforcement steel.

1. Providing cement concrete of specified proportion including transporting, placing and compacting, curing, finishing to the dimensions and shapes shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer.
2. Necessary sampling and tests for materials of concrete.
3. Compensation for injury to persons and damages to work or Property.

B.6.15. Mode of Measurement and Payment: The contract rate shall be for a unit of one cubic meter of concrete. The concrete shall be measured for its length, breadth and depth, limiting dimensions to those specified on the plan or as ordered by the Engineer. No deduction shall be made for reinforcement in concrete in RC.C work Individual dimension shall be measured correct to one cu. met. and quantities shall be worked out correct upto three places of decimals of a cubic meter.

B.7. CONTROLLED CEMENT CONCRETE.

Controlled concrete is that concrete in which proportions of aggregates, cement and water are determined by preliminary tests of the materials to be actually used to obtain the specified strength with the use of minimum quantity of cement. It shall generally comply with relevant provisions in I.S. 456.

B.7.1. Materials: Ordinary Portland cement, fine aggregates, coarse aggregate and water shall comply with specifications laid down for the respective items in specification No. B.6 for ordinary concrete.

B.7.2. Proportioning Mix: The mix of the fine aggregates, coarse aggregate and water shall be designed by preliminary tests to give the densest concrete requiring the minimum quantity of cement paste for binding the materials to give the required strength. Water content shall be such as to suit the required consistency. Water content and the water cement ratio shall be determined from the results of preliminary tests of concrete to give the specified strength with the materials proposed for actual use in the work, carried out before the work is started, adopting the consistency suitable for the work & method of compaction that will be actually used on site.

B.7.3. Tests: Tests shall conform to the specification laid down in I.S. 456. These tests shall be got done in an approved laboratory at the cost of the contractor.

B.7.3.1. Preliminary Tests: In preliminary tests, three separate tests shall be carried out on samples collected from different stacks. Each test shall be carried out with six samples of 15 cm. cubes and 3 of these shall be tested at 7 days and 3 at 28 days. In preliminary

Volume-III

tests the average crushing strength attained shall be 33 per cent. higher than that required on work tests.

B.7.3.2. **Work Tests:** For each of the work tests, 6 samples shall be prepared from the concrete being used on the work, 3 samples being tested at 7 days and the remaining 3 samples at 28 days. Works test shall be carried out on each of the first six days and subsequently once in three working days or for every 60 cu. met. of concrete which ever is less and also whenever the quality or grading of the materials is changed. When a relation between the strengths at 7 days and 28 days is established only 3 samples may be prepared and tested at 7 days only. This normal number of control specimen tests may be increased if the Engineer considers it necessary.

B.7.4. **Field Mix:** The actual proportions of the fine and coarse aggregates will be determined by preliminary tests, in the work tests, bulk-age of sand due to moisture actually present at the time of mixing. This moisture will be taken into account in controlling the mixing water also. The proportions once fixed by preliminary tests shall not be changed so long as the materials are the same, subject only to the quantities of fine aggregate and water-being-adjusted-to compensate for bulk-age due the moisture in sand and free water in fine aggregate at the time of use.

No change of materials shall be allowed unless fresh tests with new materials show satisfactory results. Water and cement content per batch of concrete as determined by preliminary tests shall be maintained constant except for suitable allowances to be made for surface moisture of the aggregates at the time of actual use.

The minimum quantity of cement to be used in controlled concrete shall not be less than 305 kg. per cu. met. of finished reinforced cement concrete of (M-15) grade and 395 kg. per cu. met. of finished reinforced cement concrete of (M-20) grade.

For any particular item, compressive strength required to be attained by the concrete at 28 days in the preliminary and works tests on 15 cm. cubes, minimum cement content required to be used and approximate proportions of approved fine and coarse aggregates shall be specified in the special provisions. These particulars will be only for the guidance of the contractor for quoting rates.

Immediately upon the receipt of the award of the contract, the contractor shall inform the Engineer the exact location of the sources of the acceptable materials which he proposes to use and get the materials approved. The mix with the actual approved materials to be used shall be got designed in an approved laboratory by the contractor with minimum quantity and cement to give the specified strength in the preliminary tests and the proportions got approved by the engineer in writing. These proportions shall be used .so long as the materials continue to be of the same quality and from the .same sources subject only to slight changes in the relative quantities of fine and coarse aggregates for the purpose of promoting workability provided the works tests also show the required strengths.

If during the progress of the work, the contractor wishes to change the materials, the proportion shall be fixed on the basis of fresh preliminary test to give the required strength after the Engineer is satisfied that the materials satisfy the specifications. No adjustment of cost shall be made for change of proportions of cement fixed in the original preliminary tests.

B.7.5. **Mixing:** Mixing shall comply with specification No. B-6.4. Mixing shall be done only by Mechanical mixers.

B.7.6. **Forms:** Forms shall comply with specification No.B.6.5 (b).

Volume-III

- B.7.7. **Transporting:** Transport shall comply with specification No. B.6.6.
- B.7.8. **Placing:** shall comply with specification No. B.6.7.
- B.7.9. **Compacting:** Compacting shall comply with specification No. B.6.8. Compacting shall necessarily be done by mechanical vibrators. No hand compaction will be permitted except (i) to supplement vibration near the edges and faces of forms, to fill the corners completely and to prevent honey combing or (ii) in members where vibration is neither possible nor desirable in the opinion of the Engineer.
- B.7.10. **Curing:** Curing shall comply with specification No.B.6.9.
- B.7.11. **Finishing:** Finishing shall comply with specification B.6.10.
- B.7.12. **Re-tempering:** Specification No. B.6.11. shall be followed.
- B.7.13. **Sampling and Testing:** Sampling and testing shall comply with B.7.3 above, special provision in the tender and relevant provision of B.6.12.
- B.7.14. **Keeping Records:** Records shall be maintained and dealt as per specification No.B.6.13.
- B.7.15. **Item to Include:** All the provisions prescribed in specification No. B.6.14. ,and also the preliminary laboratory tests to determine the exact proportions of the concrete mix to give the specified strength and control tests during the concreting operations.
- B.7.16. Measurement payment shall be as per specifications of B.6.15.

The Contractor shall ensure that the cement procured by him from open market shall be from fresh' stock and of superior quality. It shall be his. responsibility to get the mix design and use, cement in quantities as obtained from the mix design tests for giving desired quality of controlled concrete as specified in the item.

The Engineer shall not accept any responsibility for any variation in the quantity of cement due to procurement of low grade or inferior grade cement by the Contractor. Any extra liability on account of excess requirement of cement than the standards consumption factor as indicated under the respective items of material consumption statement attached herewith shall be on the score of the Contractor. No value adjustment charges shall be payable / recoverable for more/less use. of cement than the standard consumption.

The contractor shall have to substantiate his claim about quantity of concrete by cube results. The minimum, requirement of cement consumption per Cu. M of concrete as mentioned in B.7.4 shall however be strictly adhered to.

B.8 (a) FIRST CLASS BURNT BRICK MASONRY IN LIME/CEMENT MORTAR

First class burnt brick Masonry in lime/cement mortar of specified proportion including necessary scaffolding, watering masonry, etc., complete.

- B.8.a.1 **Materials Bricks:** First Class bricks shall be used for this item and shall comply with relevant specification in "A" sample shall be got approved by the Engineer who will keep it in his office for reference.

Mortar: Mortar shall conform to specification No. B.3(a) for lime mortar/B.5.a for cement mortar.' The quantity of mortar to be used in one cu. meter of masonry shall vary from 0.24 cu. meter or 240 liters for thin masonry to 0.26 cu. meter or 260 liters for massive masonry ,of conventional bricks and 0.25 cu. m. or 250 liters for thin masonry and 0.27 cum. or 270 liters' for thick masonry for I.S.I. bricks. The proportion of lime/cement mortar shall be as specified in the item and special provisions of the tender.

B.8.a.2 Construction Details:

B.8.a.2.1 **Size:** Bricks of different dimensions will not be allowed on the same work except when specially permitted by the Engineer.

B.8.a.2.2. **Face Work:** Bricks of entirely uniform colour and of best shape and which have greater resistance to weathering and penetration by rain should be selected for the face work when it is not be plastered.

B. 8.a.2.3**Soaking:** All bricks shall be immersed in water for two hours before being put into the work so that they will be saturated and will not absorb water from the mortar. Immersion will also assist in removing dirt and dust. The surfaces should be just moist but not too wet at the time of laying.

B. 8.a.2.4 **Bats:** No bats or. cut bricks be used in the work unless absolutely necessary around irregular openings or for adjusting the dimensions of different courses and for closer, in which case, full bricks shall be laid at corners, the bats being placed in the middle of the courses.

B. 8.a.2.5**Laying:** The bricks shall be laid in mortar to line, level and shapes shown on the plans, slightly pressed and thoroughly bedded in mortar and all joints shall be properly flushed and packed with mortar so that they will be' completely filled with mortar and no hollows left anywhere. Bricks shall be handled carefully so as not to damage their edges. They should not also be thrown from any height to the ground but should be put down gently. All courses shall be laid truly horizontal and all vertical made truly vertical. Vertical joints in one course and the next below shall not come over one another and shall not normally be nearer than quarter of a brick length. For battered faces bedding shall be at right angles to the face. Fixtures, plugs, frames, etc., if any shall be built in at places shown in the plans while laying the courses only and not later by removal of bricks already laid.

Care shall be taken during construction to see that edges of bricks at quoins, sills, heads, etc., are not damaged.

The verticality of the walls and horizontally of the courses shall be checked very often with plumb-bob and spirit level respectively.

B. 8.a.2.6**Bond:** Bond used shall be English or such other as may be ordered and shall be carried throughout the work. At all corners, alternate courses of brick work shall be laid header and stretcher wise as seen on the face so as to secure good bond. The arrangement of bond at quoins shall be symmetrical.

B. 8.a.2.7 **Joints:** Joints shall not exceed 10 mm in thickness and this thickness shall be uniform throughout. The joints shall be raked out not less than 10 mm deep when the mortar is green where pointing is to be done. Otherwise joints shall be struck flush with the face at the time of laying.

B. 8.a.2.8**Uniform Raising:** Brick work shall be carried up regularly in all cases where the nature of work will admit, not leaving any part 60 cm. lower than another. But where building at different levels is necessary, the breaks shall be stepped so as to give later a uniform level and effectual bond. Horizontal courses should be to line and level and even the face plumb or to batter as shown on the plan The rate of laying masonry may be upto a height of 60 cm. per day if cement mortar is used and 45 cm. if lime mortar is used. Greater heights may be built only if permitted by Engineer in writing.

B. 8.a.3**Scaffolding:** Scaffolding will be double or single as warranted for the particular work. The ends of points if required to rest on the brick work shall be located at convenient'

Volume-III

places. Scaffolding shall be erected with bullies, steel sections, pipes or bamboos of adequate strength so as to be safe for all the dead, live and impact loads likely to come on them due to construction operations. The contractor shall take all measures to ensure the safety of the work and, working people. Any instructions of the Engineer in this respect should also be complied with. The contractor shall be entirely responsible for any damage to property or injury to persons resulting from ill. erected scaffolding, defective ladders and materials, or otherwise arising out of his default in this respect. Proper scaffolding shall be provided to allow easy approach to every part of the work. Overhead work shall not be allowed.

Put log hole shall be made good by bricks to match the face work when put logs are removed after ensuring that the holes behind are solidly filled in with 1:4:8 cement concrete.

B. 8.a.4 **Dewatering:** Where water is met with, the work space shall be kept free of water by the contractor while the brick work is in progress and until the Engineer considers the mortar has sufficiently set. Dewatering shall also be done when required for taking measurements etc. Dewatering shall be carried out in such a manner as not to injure masonry in any way. Dewatering will be included in the rate of brick work unless separately provided in the tender.

B. 8.a.5 **Watering:** The Bricks work shall continuously be kept well watered for 14 days after laying. Brick work when laid shall be initially protected against hot sun if necessary by wet sacking or straw or similar absorbent material. at no time during the curing period shall the mortar be allowed to dry. Initial watering should be done carefully through a rose so as not to disturb or wash out mortar. On Sunday and holidays or at the close of day's work or other periods of cessation of work, the masonry shall be kept well watered by employing sufficient number of labour. Should the contractor fail to water the work as specified, the Engineer may employ the requisite labour, materials and equipment to water the work properly and charge the cost to the contractor.

B. 8.a.6 **Final Finish:** If the brick work is not to be plastered, the face, after pointing is properly cured, shall be washed down and all stains and adhering mortar lumps removed. Put log holes, etc., shall be solidly filled in the interior with cement concrete 1:4:8 and the face with bricks to match adjoining work.

B.8.a.7 **Bad Work:** Should the mortar perish, i.e. become dry or powdery through neglect of watering or masonry be hollow or the work not done as to plan and specifications, the work shall be pulled down and rebuilt at contractor's expenses. If hollows or other defects are suspected a brick may be removed here and there for confirmation. If hollows or other defects are confirmed such portions shall be dismantled and rebuilt at the cost of the contractor.

B.8.a.8 **Item to Include:**

- 1) All labour, materials, use of tools, equipment and other items incidental to the satisfactory completion of brick masonry.
- 2) Erecting and removing of all scaffolding, ladders and plant required for the execution of the work to the height and depths and shapes as shown on the plan or as ordered by the Engineer.
- 3) Dewatering required for completion this item and till the mortar of masonry, pointing, plastering is properly set, unless separately provided in the tender.
- 4) Constructing brickwork to lines, levels, batters, curves and to any position' or shape, to the height and' depth shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer including striking

Volume-III

joints and raking out joints and housing frames, fixtures etc. and rectifying defective work.

5) Watering the masonry.

6) Clearing the site round the brick work so as to restore the area to its original condition.

B. 8.a.9 Measurement and Payment: The contract rate shall be for a unit of one cubic meter of brick masonry fully completed. The quantity of brick work to be paid under this item shall be in number of cubic meters measured for the completed work and to the limiting dimensions not exceeding those shown on the plans or as ordered in writing by the Engineer. Battered, tapered and curved portions shall be measured and quantity of individual items worked out correct to two places of decimals of meter and a cubic meter respectively.

No deduction shall be made for

- (1) Ends of dissimilar materials like girders, beams, lintels rafters, etc. up to 500 sq.cm in section and
- (2) opening upto 0.1 sq. met. in faced area

When the brick work is to be plastered measurements will be exclusive of plaster.

Brick work shall normally be measured as under:

Half work shall normally be measured as under.

All brick wall shall be measured in sq. met. Stating the thickness.

Brick walls up to and including two brick in thickness shall be measured in multiples of half bricks which shall be deemed to be inclusive of the mortar joints, as under:

	Width for conventional bricks	Width for modular I.S.I. bricks
One brick wall shall be measured as	230mm.	20 cm.
One and half brick shall be measured as	345mm.	30cm
Two bricks shall measured as	460mm.	40cm.

Width of more than two bricks in walls will be measured actually and limited to the width specified in drawings.

'Where fractions of half bricks occur due to architectural or other requirements the measurement shall be taken as actual. It shall be noted that only standard metric bricks shall be used. In case under exceptional circumstances, with the permission of Engineer other bricks are used, then the payment will be restricted to metric size bricks only.

B.8.(b). SECOND CLASS BURNT BRICK MASONRY IN LIME/CEMENT MORTAR

Second class Burnt brick masonry, in lime/cement mortar of specified proportion including necessary scaffolding, watering masonry etc. complete.

B.8.b.1. Materials:

B.8.b.1.1. Bricks: Bricks shall comply with relevant specification in A. for second class bricks.

B.8.b.1.2 Mortar: The Mortar shall conform to specification NO. B.3 (a), for lime mortar/B.5 (a) for cement mortar , Quantity of mortar to be used in one cu.m. of masonry shall vary

Volume-III

from 0.30 cu. met. or 300 liters to 0.31 cum. or 310 liters for thin masonry to 0.33 cu.m or 330 liters for massive masonry of I.S.I. brick.

B.8.b.1.3. **Joints:** Joints shall not exceed 12 mm. in thickness and this shall be uniform throughout. All other specifications of first class B.B. masonry shall apply to this class of masonry also.

B- 9. STONE MASONRY (GENERAL)

B.9.2. **General:** The following instructions are to be complied with for all classes of stone masonry.

B.9.2 Materials:

B.9.2.1 **Building Stone:** Building stone shall comply with the specifications detailed in A. Stones of the specified type and quality shall be obtained, from the quarries defined in the special provisions or from other sources approved by the Engineer. The size of the stones shall be as specified for the item. The stone shall be kept free from dirt, dust, oil or any other injurious materials which may attack the stone or mortar or prevent adhesion of mortar. Stones with skins shall not be used.

Different categories of stones such as face stones headers, quoins, etc. shall be collected in advance to suffice at least for a week's requirement and shall be stacked separately category wise.

B.9.2.2 **Mortar:** The mortar to be used shall be of the type and proportion mentioned in the item or special provisions. Lime mortar if used, shall comply with specification No. B.3 (a). Cement mortar if used, shall comply with specification No. B,5 (a) Water for curing shall comply with relevant specification in "A".

B.9.3 **Dressing:** Different types of dressing. The stones shall be dressed to one of the following types specified for the item or as detailed in the specifications for the particulars item itself.

B. 9.3 a. **Rough Tooled Dressing:** Rough tooled surface shall have series of bands, 4 to 5 cm. wide, more or less parallel to tool marks all over the surface. These marks may be either horizontal, vertical or at an angle of 45° as required. The dressed stones may have depressions on the surfaces, the depth of gap between the surface and the straight edge held against it shall not exceed 3 mm. This is also called 'One line dressed'.

b **Chisel or Punch Dressing:** A chisel dressed surface shall have series of parallel ridges. Chisel marks shall be left all over the surface. This dressing shall be more even than rough tooled dressing. The depth of the gap between the surface and a straight edge held against the surface shall not exceed 2 mm. This surface dressing is also called "two line dressing",

c **Close Punched or Picked Dressing:** A close punched dressed surface shall be closer dressed further giving finer surface than the chisel or punch dressing. The depth of gap between the surface and the straight edge held against it shall not exceed 1 mm. This is also called as 'Three line dressing'.

d **Fine Tooled Dressing:** A fine tooled dressing is the one which is finer than the close punched dressing such that all the unevenness is removed and the fairly smooth surface is obtained. The surface shall have 5 to 4 lines per centimeter width. Other types of dressing may also be specified in the special provisions.

e **Samples:** Samples of each category of stones of the specified quality & dimensions dressed to the specified requirements shall be got approved by the Engineer who will keep them in his office for reference.

Volume-III

B.9.4 **Method of Laying Stone:** The masonry shall be laid to lines, levels, curves and shapes shown in the plans. Fixture, plugs, frames, etc., if any, shall be built in at places shown on the plan or directed by the Engineer while laying the masonry and not later by removing the stones already laid.

- a) Stones in the hearting shall be laid on their broadest face which gives better opportunity to fill the space between the stones.
- b) Stratified stones must be laid on their natural beds. All bed joints shall be normal to the pressure upon them.
- c) In battered walls, the beds of stone and the plane of courses should be at right angles to the batter.
- d) The courses of masonry shall ordinarily be pre-determined. They shall generally be of the same height. Where there is to be variation in height of courses, larger courses are to be placed at the lower levels, the height of courses decreasing gradually towards the top of the wall, unless plans specify otherwise due to architectural requirements.
- e) The stones shall be wetted before laying in mortar. Each mason shall be supplied by the Contractor with a vessel full of water and a tumbler for wetting stones, care being taken not to spill any water on green masonry. The bed which is to be the stone shall be cleaned wetted and covered with a layer of fresh mortar. All stones shall be laid full in mortar both in bed and vertical joints and settled carefully in place with a wooden mallet immediately on placement and solidly bedded in mortar before it has set. Clean chips and spalls, carefully selected to fit in the spaces shall be wedged into the mortar joints and beds wherever necessary, to avoid thick beds or joints of mortar. When the foundation masonry is laid directly on rock, the face stones of the first course shall be dressed to fit into the rock singly when pressed down in the mortar bedding over the rock. No dry or hollow space shall be left anywhere in the masonry and each stone shall have embedded faces completely covered with mortar. If a portion of masonry is dismantled every stone must be found with mortar adhering fast to all its embedded surfaces and there shall be no hollows. This will be one of the tests in deciding if the masonry is good or bad if need arises. Where hollows or other defects are suspected a stone here or there may be removed for confirmation. If these are confirmed such portions shall be dismantled and rebuilt at the cost of the contractor.
- f) Face work and hearting shall be brought up evenly but the top of each course shall not be leveled up by use of flat chips.
- g) In case any. Stone already set in mortar is disturbed or the joint broken, the stone shall be taken out without disturbing the adjoining stones and joints, the mortar thoroughly cleaned from the joints and stones and the stone reset in fresh mortar. Attempt- must never be made to slide one stone over another already laid.
- h) Shaping and dressing shall be done before the stone is laid in the work. No dressing and hammering which will loosen the masonry will be permitted after it is once placed.
- i) There shall be good collection of stones and spalls within easy reach of each mason to enable proper selection of stones for individual location while laying. The stones shall be continuously replenished.
- j) **Bond:**
 1. To give sufficient lateral bond a stone in any course shall break joint with the stone in the course below or above about half the height of the course and generally not less than 8 cm. i.e. joints parallel to the pressure in courses above and below shall not lie too closely near the same vertical line.

Volume-III

2. To give sufficient transverse bond, the prescribed number of headers shall extend from front to back of thin walls up to a width of 60 cm. or prescribed number of lines of overlapping headers from face to back of walls over 60 cm. thick. Overlaps shall be 15 cm. at each end. To ensure provision of full number of headers of the required size, they shall be kept at specified intervals in each course in advance of starting masonry and then embedded in mortar. Their position in each course shall be staggered, so that each will be near about the middle of the two in the courses below and above. Their faces shall be marked with a distinguishing sign to identify them.
 3. To bond work at all angle junctions of walls, the stones at each alternate course shall be so carried into each of the respective walls as to join the work thoroughly. Quoins shall be laid header and stretcher wise when seen on each side of the wall.
 4. When new work has to be started on the old or one completed a long while ago or in the previous working season. Care shall be taken to roughen and clean old surface satisfactorily without disturbing the masonry before laying the new. It shall be wetted before laying the bedding mortar.
 5. Where practicable- the whole of the masonry in any structure shall be carried up to a uniform level throughout. But where breaks are unavoidable in carrying up the work continuously in horizontal courses, sufficiently long step shall be left to join the courses to be laid later. All junctions of walls shall be formed at the time the walls are being built, cross-walls should be carefully bonded 'into the main walls.
 6. The practice of building to faces tied with occasional through-stones and filling up the middle with dry packing and putting mortar on top must be strictly guarded against. Putting dry chips in the joints of stones before filling them with mortar shall not be permitted.
 7. For ensuring good bond masonry shall be left uneven at the top of each course.
- B.9.5 **Treatment of Joints:** When joints are to be pointed, they shall be raked to a depth not less than their width when the mortar is still green. When pointing is not to be done, the mortar in-the joints shall be pressed and troweled smooth while masonry is being laid. If this is not done, the joints shall be raked when the mortar is green as mentioned above, cleaned and wetted filled with 1:3 cement mortar, pressed and troweled smooth. Joints shall be raked when plastering is to done.
- B.9.6 **Watering:** All masonry built in lime or cement mortar shall be initially protected from sun, rain, etc., by wet Hessian or straw till set and thereafter kept continuously wet for 14 days from the date of laying unless other length of period is ordered in the special provisions. Watering shall be done carefully in the beginning through a rose so as not to wash the mortar out of- the joints. On Sundays, holidays, at the close of day's work and other periods of cessation of work, the masonry is to be kept continuously wet for the specified period of curing and labourers are to be employed for the purpose. Should the contractor fail to water the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the latter may supply requisite men, materials and equipment to water the work properly and charge the cost to the contractor.
- B-9.7.**Bad Work:** Should the mortar perish, i.e. become dry, white or powdery through neglect of watering or if the masonry shows hollows joints or non adherence of mortar to the stones or if the work does not conform to the plans and these specifications, the work must be pulled down and rebuilt at the contractor's expenses.
- B-9.8. **Final Finish:** All masonry shall be washed down on completion and all stains and adhering mortar removed from the face as the scaffolding is being lowered and removed.
- B-9.9. **Iron, Stone, Concrete or other Fixtures, Buttresses etc:**

Volume-III

All iron, stone, concrete or other fixtures, shall be built and bonded in to the work in proper place as work proceeds not inserted or joggled on after the masonry is advanced.

B-9.10.Wet Foundations: In wet foundations, or other situations where water is met with, the work space shall be kept free of water by the contractor while the masonry is in progress and until the Engineer considers the mortar has sufficiently set. Dewatering shall be carried out in such a way as not to injure the concrete or masonry in any way. Dewatering shall also be done when required for taking checking measurements, passing foundations etc. Dewatering will be included in the rate of masonry unless separate provision is made in the tender.

B-9.11.Scaffolding: Scaffolding required for facility of construction shall be provided by the contractor at his expense.

Scaffolding will be double or single as is warranted for the particular class of masonry. But the ends of poles should not be placed in the position of header stones. Scaffolding shall be erected with steel sections or pipes, bullies or bamboos of adequate strength so as to be safe for all construction operations. The contractor shall take all measures to ensure the safety of the work and working people. Any instructions of the Engineer in this respect shall also be complied with. The contractor shall be entirely responsible for any damage to property or injury to persons resulting from ill erected Scaffolding, defective ladders and materials or otherwise arising out of his default in this respect. Proper Scaffolding shall be provided to allow easy approach to every part of the work. Overhead work shall not be allowed.

Put log holes shall be made good by stones to match the face work when Scaffolding is being removed after ensuring that all holes behind are solidly filled in with 1:4:8 cement concrete.

Clauses of this General Specification shall be applicable in all pertinent points to the specifications for all classes of masonry.

B-9. (f) Random Rubble Masonry Ist Sort.

Random Rubble Masonry Ist sort, in Cement/ Lime mortar of specified proportion including striking joints, scaffolding, curing etc. complete.

B-9(f) 1.General: Specification No.B-9 for stone masonry (general) shall apply in all pertinent particulars. Random Rubble masonry shall also comply with the following in addition.

B-9(f) 2.Materials: Materials shall conform to specification No.B-9.2.

B-9(f) 3.Dressing and Size

B-9(f) 4.Face Stones: Height shall not be greater than breadth of face and no stone shall have its length less than 1 ½ times its height. All the sides of the stones on the face shall be dressed in straight lines and all the sides on the face shall be in one plane. The stone face shall be rough tooled (one line dressed) and the sides shall be rough tooled square up to and afford a bearing of at least 5 Cm.(average) from face. Individual stones shall have generally a face area of not less than 0.05 Sq m. (about ½ Sq.ft.) Face stones generally comply with relevant specification in "A". The face stones shall be selected from the mass of quarry stones for their larger size; good beds close grain and uniform colour. 50% of the stones shall be more than 0.010 Cum. or 10 liters in walls up to 50 Cm.(about 20") in thickness and 0.015 Cu. m. or 15 liters in thicker walls. They shall be as far as possible of equal size on the face and rough tooled.

B-9(f) 5.Through Stones: One through stone shall be provided per half square meter of

Volume-III

facing evenly distributed in a staggered pattern. They shall be about 0.05 Sq. m.(about ½ Sq. ft.) in face area and shall have a tailing of the full width of the masonry when the width is 60.Cm.(about 2') or less. If the wall or masonry be over 60 Cm (2') thick a line of headers over lapping each other by at least 15 Cm. (about 6") shall be laid right through the wall from face to back. The length of the interior headers shall not be less than 44 Cm. (about 18") and their average cross sectional area shall not be less than 0.03 Sq. m.(about 1/3 Sq. ft.). Header shall be distinctly marked on its face.

B-9(f)6.**Vertical Headers:** For massive work with a width of a meter (about 3.28") and more vertical headers 45 Cm.(about 18") long or depth of two courses which ever is more shall be provided at the rate of one for every sq. meter (10.76 Sq. ft.) of area in plan. For every course a new set of headers shall be introduced at this rate i.e. staggered pattern. The average sectional area of each should not be less than 0.03 Sqm.(about 1/3 sq.ft.).

B-9(f) 7.**Hearting and backing stone:** These stones shall comply with relevant specification in "A". These stones shall not be less than 15 Cm.(about 6") in any direction. In walls of 50 Cm.(about 20")and less about 30 percent of the stones shall not be less than 0.010 Cum or 10 liters and for thicker walls about 30 % of stones shall not be less than 0.015 Cum or 15 liters Backing shall conform to U.C. R. masonry when it is to be plastered.

B-9(f) 8.**Quoins:** Quoins shall be of selected stone and shall have rough/fine tooled dressing. They shall be cut to the required size and shall normally have a height of one course. If the plans show a height equal to two courses they shall be provided accordingly. The beds and tops shall be square to the face and rough tooled to 10 Cm.(about 4")from the face and vertical joints square and rough tooled to 4 Cm.(about 1 ½ ") from the face. The length of the quoins shall not be less than twice the height or 44 Cm.(about 18")which ever is more on the longer face nor less than the height on the shorter face. In the embedded portion the length of the side shall not be less than that of the side opposite by more than 8 Cm. for the longer side and 5 cm. for the shorter side.

B-9(f)9. **Scaffolding:** Scaffolding: shall comply with Specification No.B-9.11.

B-9(f)10. **Wet Foundation:** To comply with Specification No. B-9.10.

B-9(f) 11. **Construction details.**

B-9(f)12. **Laying Specification in B-9 shall generally apply.**

The face stones shall be laid absolutely without any pinning on the exposed faces. In each course the headers or lines of headers as the case may be shall be kept in position at specified intervals and with specified lapse where such lapse are required before the masonry of the layer is commenced to ensure that they are being laid properly and in required numbers and intervals. They shall be embedded in mortar as masonry in that layer progresses.

Quoins shall be laid stretcher and header wise as seen on each face and shall corresponds to the arrangement of quoins in the same course. The quantity of mortar for one cubic meter of thin and massive masonry shall range from 0.25 cum to 0.30 Cu. m. and for water retaining masonry from 0.44 Cu.m. to 0.46 Cum.

B-9(f) 13.**Joints:** No face joints shall exceed 6mm (about ¼) in thickness. Stones shall be arranged to break joint as much as possible and long vertical lines of jointing shall be carefully avoided in the face work.

B-9(f)14. **Skirting Joints:** The face joints should be properly struck while the mortar is fresh. Joints which can not be so struck at the time of laying shall be prepared for it by raking joints to a depth of not less than 6 mm (about ¼") when the mortar is fresh. These joints should be properly cleaned of loose particles, wetted thoroughly and filled with good

Volume-III

fresh cement mortar 1:3 and finished off by being trowel led, smooth.

B-9(f)15. **Rate of Raising Masonry:** The rate of raising random rubble masonry brought up in uniform levels may be limited to a height of 60 Cm.(about 2') per day in case of cement mortar and 45 Cm. (about 20")in the case of lime mortar. But no fresh course shall be laid over masonry previously laid within 4 hours of its laying for cement mortar and 8 hours for lime mortar.

B-9(f)16. **Item to Include:**

- (1) Random rubble stone masonry first sort laid in cement lime mortar of specified proportions, built in any position to any height or depth and to lines levels, curves and batters shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer with headers, quoins etc. including striking joints and curing. Cutting grooves holes, etc. for fixing frames, fixtures etc. is also included.
- (2) Erecting and removing all scaffolding ladders and use of plant required for execution of the item, safety of the labour and inspection of the work including compensation for any injury, damage etc.
- (3) Dewatering to allow construction in the dry and proper setting of masonry unless separately provided in the tender.
- (4) Clearing the site round the masonry and backfilling so as to restore it to the original condition.
- (5) All labour, use of tools, materials and other items incidental to satisfactory completion of the item.

B-9(f)17.**Mode of Measurement and Payment:** The quantity of Random rubble masonry to be paid under this item shall be in number of cubic meters of the completed work including quoins, etc. and with the limiting dimensions not exceeding those shown on the plans or as fixed by the Engineer. The contract rate shall be based on a unit of one Cum.(about 35 Cu. ft.) of masonry. Dimensions shall be measured correct to a centimeter and individual quantities shall be calculated up two places of decimals of a cubic meter.

B-9. (g) Random Rubble Masonry 2nd Sort.

Random Rubble Masonry 2nd Sort in Cement/lime mortar of specified proportion including striking joints, scaffolding, curing, etc. complete.

The specification for this item shall be exactly same as standard specification for Random Rubble Masonry 1st sort except for the following changes;

- (1) Faces shall be only hammer dressed as explained below. The bed and the joint faces shall afford a square bearing of 2.5 Cm(about 1") average from face by hammer dressing or chiseling.
The sharp and irregular projections on the stone face shall be knocked off by the flat end of the scabbing or spall-ing hammer. The surface shall be further dressed by lifting the hammer and then allowing the pointed end to drop on the surface freely. This process shall be continued till a fairly uniform and even stone surface is obtained chisel may be used to obtain straight edges for the sides and square surfaces for the beds and joints.
- (2) The width of the joints shall not be more than 12mm (About ½ ").
If pointing or plastering is to be provided the joint shall be racked to not less than 12mm (about ½ ") when the mortar is green. Otherwise, they shall be struck.

Volume-III

- (3) The quantity of mortar for one Cum. of masonry shall range from 0.30 Cum. to 0.35 Cum. for thin and massive masonry respectively and 0.46 Cum. To 0.48 Cum. for water retaining masonry.

B-9. (h) Coursed Rubble Masonry 1st Sort.

Coursed Rubble Masonry 1st Sort in cement mortar of specified proportion including scaffolding, curing etc. complete.

1. **General:** Specification No.B-9 for stone masonry (General) shall apply in all pertinent particulars. C.R. masonry 1 st sort shall also comply with the following in addition.
2. **Material:** Materials shall conform to specification No.B-9.2.
3. **Dressing and Size (a) Face Stones (i) Khandki:** The Khandki stones received from quarry shall be dressed so as to have the vertical and horizontal sides perfectly straight, parallel and at right angles to adjacent sides. The four sides of the stone on the face shall lie in one plate. Bushing on the face of the stones shall not project more than 4 Cm.(About 1 ½”). The beds and tops shall be square to the face and rough tooled to at least 8 Cm.(about 3”),from the face. The side vertical joint faces shall be square to the face and rough tooled to at least 4 cm.(about 1 ½ “) from the face. The face have no depression below the plate of the sides.

All the khandki stones shall be more in breadth than in height and shall run back in to the masonry for not less than 1.5 times the height 30% of the khandki shall have tailing of twice their height 30% of these face stones shall not be less than 0.02 Cum. Or 20 liters. The height of the Khandki shall not be less than 14 Cm (about 6”) or as specified for the particular item.

(ii) These Khandkies shall be provided for the interior face also when it is to remain exposed or so specially provided.

(b) **Hearting & Backing Stones:** When the interior face is to be plastered or otherwise permanently remaining covered, backing stones shall be as specified for U.C.R. masonry. Hearting and backing stones shall be as big as possible 30 % of these stones shall not be less than 0.010 Cum, or 10 liters for wall 50 Cm.(about 20”) or less in thickness and for walls thicker than 50 Cm (about 20”)30% of them shall not be less than 0.015 Cum or 15 liters.

(c) **Quoins:** The quoins shall be of selected stone and shall normally be of the same height as that of the course in which they are to be used if the Plans show a height of two courses they shall be provided accordingly. The facts of quoins shall be rough tooled or hammer dressed as directed by the Engineer. A chisel draft of about 40mm (about 1 ½”) shall be provided on each side of the exposed corners.

The beds and tops shall be dressed square to the face and rough tooled to 10 Cm (about 4”) from the face and vertical joints similarly dressed to 4 Cm.(about 1.5”)from the face. The length of the quoins shall not be less than twice their height or 44 Cm(about 18”) whichever is more on the longer face nor less than their height on the shorter face., in the embedded portion the length of the side shall not be less than that of the exposed side opposite by more than 8 Cm (about 3”) for the longer side and 5 Cm(about 2”) for the shorter side.

(d) **Through Stones:** The height of through stones shall be the full height of the course and width shall not be less than the height. The face, beds and joints shall be dressed similar to khandkis.

Volume-III

They shall be about 0.05 Sqm (about ½ Sq.ft) in face area and 0.03 Sq.m(about 1/3 Sq.ft.) in average cross sectional area and shall have a tailing of the full width of masonry when the width in 60 Cm.(about 2”) in width a line of headers over lapping each other by at least 15 Cm.(about 6”)shall be laid right through the wall from the face to the back. The length of the interior headers shall not be less than 44 Cm. (about 18”) and their average cross sectional area shall not be less than 0.03 Sqm(about 1/3 Sq.ft) Face header shall be distinctly marked on its face.

(e) **Vertical Headers:** For massive work with a width of a meter (about 3.28’) and more, vertical headers 44 cm. (about 18”) long or depth of two courses whichever is more shall be provided. The average sectional area of each should not be less than 0.03 Sq.m.(1/3 Sq.ft).

4. **Construction:** The stones shall be laid in horizontal course of not less than 15 Cm(about 6”)height. The stones in each course shall be of equal height and all courses shall be of the same height unless otherwise specified or directed by the Engineer. But no course shall be thicker than any course below it unless otherwise shown on the plans or directed. The heights of different courses shall be predetermined and shall match with the corresponding course in other parts of the structure.

Khandki stones shall be provided for faces, remaining exposed.

The through stones shall be placed 1.5 meters (about 5’) apart in the clear in every course before starting the construction of that course and finally embedded in the course.

Vertical headers shall be provided in the case of massive masonry where the thickness of the masonry is one meter or more at the rate of one for every Sq. meter (about 10.75 Sq.ft)of area in plan. For every course a new set of headers shall be introduced at this rate, in a staggered pattern.

The quoins shall be laid header and stretcher wise as seen on each face of the wall and shall correspond to the arrangement of quoins in the same course.

The faces of masonry to be plastered or remaining permanently unexposed shall conform to U.C.R. masonry unless otherwise directed. The thickness of joint shall not exceed 10mm(about 3/8”). Where pointing is to be done, the joints shall be raked to a depth of not less than 10m.m.(about 3/8)when the mortar is green.

The quantity of mortar for one cubic meter of thin and massive masonry shall range from 0.25 Cum. to 0.30 Cum and from 0.44 to 0.46 Cum. For water retaining masonry.

5. **Rate of Raising Masonry:** The rate of raising masonry in cement mortar shall be limited to 60 Cm.(about 2’)and in lime mortar shall be limited to 45 Cm.(about 18”)per day. But no fresh course shall be laid over masonry previously laid within 4 hours of its laying for cement mortar and 8 hours for lime mortar.
6. **Striking Joints:** The joints of the non exposed face when pointing is not to be done shall be neatly struck when the mortar is green, joints which cannot be so struck at the time of laying shall be prepared first by raking joints to a depth of not less than 10mm (about 3/8”)when the mortar is fresh. These joints shall be properly cleaned of loose particles, wetted thoroughly and filled with good fresh cement mortar 1:3 and finished off by toweling smooth.
7. **Cement Pointing:** When pointing is included in the item, it shall be done according to specification No.B-13.
8. **Scaffolding:** Scaffolding shall conform to specification No.B-9.11.

9. Wet Foundations: To comply with Specification No.B-9.10.

10. Item to include:

- (1) Coursed rubble masonry first sort laid in cement mortar/lime mortar of specified proportion, built in any position to any height or depth and to lines, levels, curves and batters shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer including striking joints raking out joints and curing for the specified period. Chisel drafting, chamfering and dressing the stones to lines, shapes and curves shown on the working drawings, cutting grooves etc. for fixing frames, fixtures etc. headers and rough tooled quoins are also included.
- (2) Erecting and removing all scaffolding, ladders and use of plant required for execution of the item satisfactorily including compensation for any inquiry, damage etc.
- (3) Inspection facilities.
- (4) Dewatering unless separately provided for in the tender.
- (5) Cost of all labour, materials, use of tools and equipment and incidental items required for satisfactory completion of the item.
- (6) Cleaning site round the masonry,

11. Mode of Measurement and Payment: The contract rate shall be for a unit of one Cu. meter of masonry completed in all respects, in place and accepted. The quantity of coursed rubble masonry to be paid under this item shall be number of Cum Meters of finished work and the limiting dimensions shall not exceed those shown on the plans or as ordered in writing by the Engineer.

Dimensions shall be measured and individual quantities calculated correct to 2 places of decimals of a meter and cubic meter respectively.

B-9. (i) Coursed Rubble Masonry 2nd Sort.

Coursed Rubble Masonry 2nd Sort in cement mortar /lime mortar of specified proportion including scaffolding, curing etc. complete.

The specification for this item shall be exactly the same as standard specification B-9(h) for the coursed rubble masonry Ist sort except for the following changes:-

1. Two stones may be used for height in one course upto 50% of the face area.
2. The thickness of joint shall not exceed 12mm (about ½”).
3. Backing shall be of U.C.R. masonry, when unexposed or plastered.
4. The quantity of mortar for one Cu.M. of thin and massive masonry shall range from 0.28 Cu.M to 0.33 Cu.M respectively and 0.46 Cu.m. to 0.48 Cum for water retaining masonry.
5. The faces of quoins shall be rough tooled or provided the same type of dressings as Khandkies as directed by the Engineer. A chisel draft of about 40mm (about 1 ½”) shall be provided on each side of the exposed corner.

B-9. (j) Coursed Rubble Masonry 3rd Sort.

Coursed Rubble Masonry 3rd Sort in cement mortar/lime mortar of specified proportion including scaffolding etc. complete.

1. **General:** Specification No.B-9 for stone masonry (General)shall apply in all pertinent particulars. C.R. masonry 3rd sort shall also comply with the following in addition.

Volume-III

2. **Material:** Materials shall conform to specification No.B-9.2.
3. **Dressing and Size:** Stones to be set in the work shall be as received from the quarry after merely knocking off weak corners and edges with a mason's hammer. All the sides of the stones on the face shall be dressed in straight lines and all these sides shall be in one plane. The beds and joints shall afford a bearing of at least 2.5 Cm. (About 1") average individual stones shall have a width of not less 19 Cm.(about 8") in its thickest part and no stone shall be less in width than height and less in length than 1 ½ times its height. Each stone shall be about 0.015 Cu.M or 1.5 liters . or more.
4. **Face Stones :** Face stones shall generally comply with relevant Specification in "A". The face stone shall be selected from the mass of quarry stones for their larger size, good beds, close grain and uniform colour. 50% of the stones shall be more than 0.015 Cu. m. or 15 liters in walls up to 50 Cm.(about 20") in thickness and 0.02 Cu. M. or 20 liters in thicker walls.
5. **Through Stones:** Each through stone on the face shall have its width not less than 1 the height and shall tail into the work at least 3 times its height. One through stone shall be provided per half square meter of facing evenly distributed in a staggered manner. Through stones of successive courses should not be placed one above the other. They shall be about 0.05 Sq. m.(about ½ Sq.ft)in face area and shall have a tailing of about 60 Cm. or the width, of the wall whichever is less. If the wall of masonry be over 60 cm. (about 2') thick, a line of headers over lapping each other by at least 15 Cm.(about 6") shall be laid right through the wall from face to back. The length of the interior headers shall not be less than 45 Cm.(about 18") and their average cross sectional area shall not be less than 0.005 Sq. m. (about ¼ Sq.ft.). Face header shall be distinctly marked on its face.
6. **Vertical Headers:** For massive work with a width of a meter (about 3.28') and more vertical headers 45 Cm.(about 18")long shall be provided at the rate of one for every square meters (about 10.75 Sq.ft.) of area in plan. For every course, a new set of headers shall be introduced at this rate in a staggered pattern. Their average sectional area shall not be less than 0.03 Sq. m. (about 1/3 Sq.ft).
7. **Hearting & Backing Stones:** These stones shall comply with relevant specification in "A". These stones shall not be less than 15 Cm.(about 6") in any direction. In walls of 50 Cm. (about 20") thickness and less about 30% of the stones should not be less than 0.010 Cum. or about 10 liters and for thicker walls about 30 % of the stone shall not be less than 0.015 liters.
8. **Quoins:** The quoins shall be selected stone and shall normally be 19 Cm.x 24 cm x 39Cm (about 8"x10"x16") or as directed by the Engineer. The faces of quoins shall be rough tooled or provided the same type of dressing as that of the face stones as directed. Chisel draft of about 40 mm (about 1 ½") shall be provided on each side of the exposed corner.
9. The beds and tops shall be dressed square to the face and rough tooled to 10 Cm.(about 4") from the face and vertical joints similarly dressed to 4 Cm. (about 1.5") from the face. In the embedded portion the length of the side shall not be less than that of the exposed side opposite by more than 8 Cm. (about 3") for the longer side and 5 Cm.(about 2") for the shorter side. The sizes of quoins shall be uniform.
10. **Wet Foundations:** To comply with Specification No.B-9.10.
11. **Construction Details:** Laying: Specification in B-9 for stone masonry (general) shall

Volume-III

generally apply. The face stones shall be laid without any pinning on the exposed faces. The edges of adjoining stones shall be parallel too allowing joints of fairly uniform width. In each course, the headers or lines of headers as the case may be shall be kept in position at specified intervals and its specified lapse where such lapse are required before the masonry of the layer is commenced to ensure that they are being laid properly and in required number and intervals. They shall be embedded in mortar as masonry in that layer progresses.

A horizontal joint shall be introduced at intervals specified on the drawings or as ordered by the Engineer through out the masonry. The height of the course shall be a whole multiple of the height of the quoins.

Quoins shall be laid stretcher and header wise as seen on each face and shall correspond to the arrangement of quoins in the same course.

Where the height of courses is less than 20 Cm.(about 8'')30% of face area shall be made up of stones of full height of the course. In the remaining area not more that 3 stones shall be used to make up the height.

Where the height of courses is between 20 Cm and 40 Cm(about 8'') and 16'') 30 % of the face area shall be made up by stone each with a face area of not less than 0.03 Sq. M.(About 1/3 Sq.ft)and for the remaining area the stones shall have a face area of not less than 0.015 Sq. m.(About 1/6 Sq.ft).

The quantity of mortar for one Cu. M. of thin and massive masonry shall range from 0.30 to 0.35 Cu.M respectively and for water retaining masonry from 0.46 Cu.M.to 0.48.Cu.M.

Joints: The face joint width shall not exceed 16 mm (about 5/8'')

Striking Joints: The face joints shall be properly struck while the mortar is fresh. Joints which can not be struck at the time of laying, shall be prepared for it by raking joints to a depth of not less than 16mm(about 5/8'') when the mortar is fresh. These joints should be properly cleaned of loose particles, wetted thoroughly and filled with good fresh cement mortar 1:3 and finished off by being trowel led smooth.

Rate of Raising Masonry: The rate of raising coursed rubble third sort masonry per day shall be limited to a height of 60 Cm.(about 2') or the height of course whichever is less in case of cement mortar and 45 Cm.(about 18'')in the case of lime mortar. But no fresh course shall be laid over masonry previously laid within 4 hours of its laying for cement mortar and 8 hours for lime mortar.

12. **Item to Include:-**

- (1) Coursed rubble third sort masonry laid in cement mortar/lime mortar of specified proportions, built in any position to any height or depth and to lines, levels, curves and batters shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer including Quoins, headers etc. and striking joints and curing.
- (2) Erecting and removing all scaffolding, ladders and use of plant required for execution of the item satisfactorily, safety of the labour and inspection of the work including compensation for an injury, damage etc.
- (3) Dewatering unless separately provided in the tender.
- (4) Clearing the site round the masonry.
- (5) All labour use of tools, materials and other items incidental to satisfactory completion of the item.

Volume-III

13. **Mode of Measurement & Payment:** The contract rate shall be for one Cum (about 35 Cu. ft.) of finished masonry including quoins etc.

The dimensions shall be limited to the dimensions shown on the plan or as ordered by the Engineer.

Dimensions shall be measured correct up to a Cm. and the cubic contents calculated correct up to two places of decimals of a cubic meter.

B-9. (k) Uncoursed Rubble Masonry.

Un-coursed Rubble Masonry in cement/lime mortar of specified proportion including striking joints, scaffolding, watering etc. complete.

- 1 **General:** Specification No.B-9 for stone masonry (General) shall apply in all pertinent particulars. U.C.R. masonry shall also comply with the following in addition.
- 2 **Material:** Materials shall conform to specification No.B-9.2.
- 3 **Dressing and Size:** Stones to be set in the work shall be as received from the quarry after merely knocking off weak corners and edges with a mason's hammer. In the case of face stones, all the sides of the stones shall be in dressed in straight lines and all the sides shall be in one plate. The individual stones shall have thickness and width pf not less than 15 Cm. (about 6") in its thickest part and no stones shall be less than 1.5 times its height.
- 4 **Face Stones:** Face stones shall generally comply with relevant Specification in "A". The face stone shall be selected from the mass of quarry stones for their greater size, good beds, close grain and uniform colour. 50% of the stones shall be more than 0.010 Cu.m or 10 liters in walls up to 50 Cm.(about 20") in thickness and 0.01 Cu.m or 15 litres in thicker walls. The beds and joints shall have an average bearing of not less than 2 Cm.(about ¾"),
5. **Through Stones:** One through stone shall be provided per half square meter of facing evenly distributed. They shall be about 0.03 Sq.m.(about 1/3 Sq.ft)in face area and shall have a tailing of the full width of the masonry when the width is 60 Cm. (about 2') or less. If the wall of masonry be over 60 Cm(about 2') in width , line of headers over lapping each other by at least 15 Cm.(about 6") shall be laid right through the wall from face to back. The length of the interior headers shall not be less than 45 Cm.(about 18") and their average cross sectional area shall not be less than 0.025 Sq.m.(about ¼ Sq.ft). Face header shall be distinctly market on its face.
6. **Vertical Headers:** For massive work with a width of meter (about 3.28") and above, more vertical headers 45 Cm.(about 18")long or depth of two course s which ever is more shall be provided at the one for every square meters 9(about 10.76 Sq.ft.) of area in plan. For every course, a new set of headers shall be introduced at this rate in staggered pattern. Their average sectional area shall not be less than 0.03 Sq. m. (about 1/3 Sq.ft).
7. **Heating & Backing Stones:** These stones shall comply with relevant specification in "A". In walls of 50 Cm. (about 20") less about 30% of the stones shall not be less than 0.10 Cum. or liters (1/3 Cu. ft.) and for thicker walls about 30 % of the stone shall not be less than 0.015 Cu.M or 15 liters (about 1/2 Cu. ft.).
8. **Quoins:** The quoins shall be selected stone and shall normally be 19 Cm. x 24 cm x 39 cm (about 8"x10"x16") or as directed by the Engineer. The faces of quoins shall be rough tooled or provided the same type of dressing as that of the face stones as directed. Chisel draft of about 40 mm (about 1 ½") shall be provided on each side of the exposed

Volume-III

corner.

The beds and tops shall be dressed square to the face and rough tooled to 10 Cm.(about 4") from the face and vertical joints similarly dressed to 4 Cm.(about 1.5")from the face.

In the embedded portion the length of the side shall not be less than that of the exposed side opposite by more than 8 Cm.(about 3")for the longer side and 5 Cm (about 2")for the shorter side.

9. **Scaffolding:** Scaffolding shall conform to specification No.B-9.11.

10 **Wet Foundations:** To comply with Specification No.B-9 for stone masonry (general) shall generally apply.

The face stone shall be laid without any planning on the exposed faces. In each course the headers or lines of headers as the case may be kept in position at specified intervals and with specified lapse where such lapse are required before the masonry of the layer is commenced to ensure that they are being laid properly and in required numbers and intervals. They shall be embedded in mortar as masonry in that layer progresses.

Quoins: shall be laid stretcher and header wise as seen on each face and shall correspond to the arrangement of quoins in the same course.

The quantity of mortar for 1 Cubic meter of thin and massive masonry shall range from 0.30 Cu.M to 0.35 Cu.M respectively and for water retaining masonry from 0.46 Cu.M to 0.48 Cu.M.

Joints: No face joints shall exceed 16mm (about 5/8").

11 **Skirting Joints:** The face joints should be properly struck while the mortar is fresh. Joint which can not be so struck at the time of laying shall be prepared for it by raking joints to a depths of not less than 16mm (about 5/8")when the mortar is fresh. These joints should be properly cleaned of loose particles, wetted thoroughly and filled with good fresh cement mortar 1.3 and finished off by being troweled smooth.

Rate of Raising Masonry: The rate of raising un-coursed rubble masonry brought up in uniform levels may be limited to a height of 60Cm.(about 2') per day in case of cement mortar and 45 Cm.(about 18") in the case of lime mortar. But no fresh course shall be laid over masonry previously laid within 4 hours of its laying for cement mortar and 8 hours for lime mortar.

12. **Item to include:**

- (1) Un-Coursed rubble third sort masonry laid in cement mortar/lime mortar of specified proportion, built in any position to any height or depth and to lines, levels, curves and batters shown on the plans or as ordered by the Engineer including Quoins, headers etc. and striking joints and curing.
- (2) Erecting and removing all scaffolding, ladders and use of plant required for execution of the item satisfactorily, safety of the labour and inspection of the work including compensation for an injury, damage etc.
- (3) Dewatering to allow construction in the dry and proper setting of masonry unless separately provided in the tender.
- (4) Clearing the site round the masonry.
- (5) All labour use of tools, materials and other items incidental to satisfactory completion of the item.

13.Mode of Measurement & Payment: The quantity of un-coursed rubble masonry to be paid under this item shall be in number of cubic meters of the finished work including quoins etc. and with the limiting dimensions not exceeding those shown on the plans or as fixed by the Engineer. The contract rate shall be based on a unit of one Cu.M(about 35 Cu.ft) of finished masonry. Dimensions shall be measured and individual quantities calculated correct up to two places of decimals of a meter and cubic meter respectively.

B-10 Mild Steel Bar High Yield Steel Twisted Bar Reinforcement For R.C.C.

B-10.1.General: The item provides for the supply of mild steel twisted bars, cutting, bending, binding with galvanized iron wire and erecting in position for reinforcement in the RCC.

B-10.2.Materials: (1) Mild steel H.Y. Steel twisted bars shall confirm to the specification in "A". The binding wire shall confirm to the relevant specification in-A.

B-10.3.Supply:

When the contractor supplied mild steel reinforcement bars obtained from the market they shall be supplied to the site of work without damage.

B-10.4.Fabrication: Reinforcing steel shall be thoroughly cleaned of all coatings of any character that would destroy or reduce the bond.

Bending Reinforcement shall confirm accurately to the dimension and shapes shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Bars shall not be bent or straightened in a manner that will injure the material. Bars with kinks, bends or cracks shall not be used. Bars shall be bent cold to the shape and dimensions shown in the drawings or as directed by the Engineer in writing. Bar bender may be used to attain proper radii of bends and shapes. Bars which may be bent during transport or handling shall be properly straightened before being placed in the work without heating them. Bending bar by heating to cherry red heat not exceeding 815 °C (about 1500 °F) may be allowed for bars larger than 25mm diameter except for bars which depend for their strength on cold working. Hot bars shall not be cooled by quenching.

B-10.4.(1)Details of lengths, sizes, laps and bending diagrams shall be got approved by the Engineer. This is to secure additional precautions against errors.

B-10.5.Splicing and Lapping: All reinforcement shall be furnished in full lengths indicated on the plans as far as possible. Splicing bars except as shown on the plans will not be permitted without the written approval of the Engineer. When full lengths are not available, bars shall be spliced. Splices of tensile reinforcement at points of maximum stress and of adjacent bars at the same place shall be avoided. Splices shall be staggered as far as possible and located at suitable points. A welded or mechanical connection if adopted shall develop the full strength of the bars. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, bars shall be lapped as specified in I.S. 456 with due regard to the grade of concrete. In lap splices, bars shall be placed on contact and just wired together to keep in place.

B-10.6.Coupling: Whenever plans and specifications call for the use of coupling boxes or bottle nuts to joint bars, they shall have sufficient cross section to transmit the full strength of the bars. The ends of the bars which are joined by coupling shall be upset for a sufficient length so that effective cross section of the bars. Screw threads shall be standard with worth threads. Coupled joints will be paid for separately. Number of tensile tests shall be indicated in specification No.B-10.7.

B-10.7.Welding: Whenever plans and specifications call for welding of joints in reinforcement

Volume-III

bars in lieu of lapping them, the bars shall be butt-welded so as to transmit their full strength. Welding shall generally conform to specification No.B-18 and I.S.456 except as modified below and when otherwise directed by the Engineer. Welded joints shall be so staggered that in any one section equal to the lap length of the bars, not more than 33 percent of the bars are welded. Electric welding or Oxyacetylene process of welding using a process which will exclude air from the molten metal and conforming to any special provisions for the welding as laid down by the Engineer in writing will be accepted. Suitable means shall be provided for holding the bars securely in position during the process of welding. The ends of the bars shall be cleaned of all loose scale, rust, grease, paint and other foreign matter and clean original metal exposed before welding. Only competent and experienced welders shall be employed on the work. Preliminary tests of the welds shall be carried out at the contractor's cost to see that the actual field welding method is satisfactory and meets required strength. Two welds in 100 welds or a minimum of two welds shall be made on the side on test pieces under conditions exactly similar to the field welding of actual reinforcement bars and tested for their tensile strength. The strength of the welded joint shall not be less than that of the original bar. If the tests are not satisfactory, change of welding procedure and further tests may be ordered by the Engineer. Bars welded along with the welded samples, found unsatisfactory on test shall be cut and re-welded. Additional welds if required on this account shall not be paid for. All the tests shall be at the cost of contractor. When welded joints are required they will be paid for separately.

No part of the reinforcement embedded in concrete shall be used for conducting electric current.

B-10.8. Substitution: Substitution of sizes of bars different from those specified will be permitted to the contractor only if authorized by the Engineer.

Steel substituted shall have an area not less than the designed area provided further that the safe bond stress is not exceeded. If such substituted steel has larger area than that originally specified, such excess weight due to larger area will not be paid for.

B.10.9 Placing and Fastening: All reinforcement shall be accurately placed in position with spacing & cover shown on the plan & firmly held so during the placing and setting of concrete. Bars shall be tied at all intersections. Binding wire of 1.63 mm or 1.22 mm diameter (about 16 or 18 gauge) shall be used. Alternatively the Engineer may permit spot welding instead of tying by wire. Spacing of bars shall be maintained by means of stays, blocks, ties, spacers, hangers or other approved supports at sufficiently close intervals so that bars will not sag between supports not be displaced during placing, vibrating or compacting concrete or by any other operation. Metal supports which extend to the surface shall not be allowed. Placing bars for reinforcement on a layer of fresh concrete as the work progress will not be permitted. The use of pieces of broken stones or bricks or wooden blocks for maintaining spacing or cover shall not be permitted. Layers of bars shall be separated by pre-cast cement mortar blocks, spacer bar, or other approved devices. Special care shall be taken to prevent any disturbance of the reinforcement in concrete that has already been placed. Reinforcement after being placed in position shall be maintained in clean condition steel substituted shall have an area not less than the designed area provided further that the safe bond stress is not exceeded. If such substituted steel has larger area than that originally specified, such excess weight due to larger area will not be paid for.

B.10.9 Placing and Fastening: All reinforcement shall be accurately placed in position with spacing & cover shown on the plan & firmly held so during the placing and setting of

Volume-III

concrete. Bars shall be tied at all intersections. Binding wire of 1.63 mm or 1.22 mm diameter (about 16 or 18 gauge) shall be used. Alternatively the Engineer may permit spot welding instead of tying by wire. Spacing of bars shall be maintained by means of stays, blocks, ties, spacers, hangers or other approved supports at sufficiently close intervals so that bars will not sag between supports not be displaced during placing, vibrating or compacting concrete or by any other operation. Metal supports which extend to the surface shall not be allowed. Placing bars for reinforcement on a layer of fresh concrete as the work progress will not be permitted. The use of pieces of broken stones or bricks or wooden blocks for maintaining spacing or cover shall not be permitted. Layers of bars shall be separated by precast cement mortar blocks, spacer bar, or other approved devices. Special care shall be taken to prevent any disturbance of the reinforcement in concrete that has already been placed. Reinforcement after being placed in position shall be maintained in a clean condition till it is completely embedded in the concrete. All bars protruding from concrete to which other bars are to be spliced and which are likely to be exposed for an indefinite period shall be protected from rusting by a thin coat of cement wash.

B.10.10 Inspection : Full details of the numbers, sizes, lengths, weights, laps, welds, spacing of the bars placed in position in different parts of the work shall be recorded, certified and signed by the Engineer to show that all reinforcement has been placed correctly as per the sanctioned drawing or as order by the Engineer in writing before placing concrete. No concrete shall be deposited until the Engineer has inspected and certified the correctness of reinforcement, recorded the steel measurements and given permission to place the concrete in writing. After the approval of reinforcement by the Engineer it will be the contractor's responsibility to see that the reinforcement spacing and arrangements are not tampered with in any way before or during concreting.

B.10.11 Tests : When the contractor supplies his own steel, he shall produce the test certificate. If there is any doubt about the quality, tensile and cold bend tests shall be carried out according to I.S. 432 in an approved laboratory and the cost of the tests shall be borne by the contractor.

B.10.12 Items to include: (1) Cost of labour, material, use of tools, plant and tackle and other incidental items to complete the work included under the items satisfactorily.

(2) Supplying, conveying, cleaning, bending, binding with 1.63 mm or 1.22 mm diameter (16 or 18 gauge) wire or spot-welding and placing reinforcement in position and maintaining it clean and in position till the concrete is laid.

(3) Cost of sampling and testing.

B.10.13 Measurement and Payment: The contract rate shall be on weight basis with Kg.as unit of mild steel reinforcement. The weight of steel reinforcement incorporated in the concrete will be measured in Kg. based on the total computed weights for the sizes and lengths of bars, as shown on the plan or as ordered by the Engineer. The lengths of the bars shall be measured correct to two places of decimals in meters and the weight payable would be worked out correct to 0.10 of a kg.

The wire for tying and devices for supporting bars and maintaining various clearances will not be measured or paid.

No payment will be made for clips, binding wires, tack welding done in lieu of tying, separators, wire chairs and other materials used for fastening and supporting

Volume-III

reinforcement in place. If the bars are substituted at the contractor's request and as a result more steel is used than specified, only the quantity specified shall be paid. Authorized lap lengths shall be paid for if the lengths of bars contemplated in the designs are not available and the Engineer certifies the fact, steel involved in more number of laps will be paid for. When laps are made for splices other than those shown on the plans for the convenience of the contractor or lengths of laps more than indicated above, the extra steel will not be paid for. Any extra lengths of bars over the design if used (as shown on the plan) shall not be paid for.

B.11 CEMENT PLASTER

Plastering concrete, stone, or brick masonry surface in cement mortar of specified proportion and specified thickness including scaffolding, curing, etc. complete as directed.

B.11.1 Materials : Cement Mortar : Cement mortar shall have the proportion of cement to sand as mentioned in the wording of the items or in the special provisions and shall comply with specification No.B5(a) for cement mortar for plaster.

B.11.2 Scaffolding: Shall be as per B.9.11

B.11.3 Preparatory Work: All joints in the face work that is to be plastered shall be raked out to a depth equal to not less than the width of the joints or as directed by the Engineer. The raking shall be done taking care not to allow any chipping of masonry. In new work the raking out shall be done when the mortar in the joints is still green. Smooth surfaces of concrete, old plaster, etc. must be suitably roughened to provide necessary bond for the plaster. All dirt, soot, oil, paint or any other material that might interfere with satisfactory bond shall be removed. In the case of stone masonry, bushing on the walls to receive the plaster shall not be more than 12 mm.

The surface to be plastered shall be cleaned and scrubbed with fresh water and kept wet for 6 hours prior to plastering. It shall be kept damp during the progress of the work. The plastering shall not be commenced unless the preparatory work is passed in writing by the Engineer.

B.11.4 Gauges: Patches of plaster 15 cm x 15 cm (about 6" x 6") shall be put on about 3 m apart as gauges to ensure even plastering in one plane.

B.11.5 Plastering : In all plaster work the mortar shall be firmly applied with some what more than the required thickness and well pressed into the joints and on the surface and rubbed and leveled with a flat wooden rule to give required thickness. Long straight edges shall be freely used to ensure a perfectly plane and even surface. All corners must be finished to their true angles or rounded as directed by the Engineer. The surface shall be finished to plane or curved surfaces as shown on the plan or directed by the Engineer and shall present a neat appearance.

The mortar shall adhere to the masonry surface intimately when set and there should be no hollow sound when struck. Cement plastering should be done in squares or strips as directed. Plastering shall be done from top downward.

B.11.6 Finishing: In any continuous face of a wall, finishing treatment of any type should be carried out continuously and day to day breaks made to coincide with architectural breaks in order to avoid unsightly junctions.

Volume-III

B.11.7 Moulding: All moulding shall be worked true to template and drawn neat, clean and level. All exposed angles and junctions with door frames, etc. shall be carefully finished, arises shall be beaded if ordered.

B.11.8 Watering and Curing: All plaster work shall be kept damp continuously for a period of 14 days. To prevent excessive evaporation on the sunny or windward side of the building in hot, dry weather, matting or gunny bags may be hung over on the outside of the plaster in the beginning and kept moist.

Should the contractor fail to water the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the latter may engage requisite labour, materials and equipment to water the work properly at the cost of the contractor.

B.11.9 Bad work: Should the mortar of the plaster perish through neglect of watering or for any other default and if the work is not done as specified above, the plaster shall be removed and redone at the contractor's expense.

B.11.10 Item to include:

- 1) Erecting, dismantling and removing the scaffolding.
- 2) Preparing the surface to receive the plaster.
- 3) Providing cement plaster of the specified average thickness with specified number of coats.
- 4) Dewatering when necessary if not separately provided in the tender.
- 5) All labour, materials, use of tools and equipment to complete the plastering as per specification.
- 6) Curing for 14 days.
- 7) Any moulding work if shown on the drawings or as specified unless separately provided in the tender.

B.11.11 Mode of measurement and payment:

The contract rate shall be per square meter of plastering of specified thickness. All work shall be measured net in square meters. Dimensions shall be measured and quantity worked out correct up to two places of decimals in meter and square meter respectively. If the average thickness of plaster provided by the contractor is more than what is specified on any account, no extra payment will be made.

B.11 (a) Cement Plaster in one coat :

The above specifications in B.11 will apply in all pertinent particulars besides the following:

In case of stone masonry the bushings on walls to receive the plaster shall be removed to within 12 mm before laying in masonry and the plaster shall cover all projections by at least 6 mm.

Volume-III

The plaster shall then be laid on with somewhat more than the required thickness and pressed and leveled with a flat wooden rule or float to required thickness. The average finished thickness of plaster shall be as required in the wording of the item. The surface shall be rubbed smooth after floating it with a thick coat of pure Portland cement slurry while the base coat is still fresh. If neeru finish is specified floating with near cement will not be required.

B.11 (b) Cement Plaster in two coats:

Specification No. B.11 will apply in all pertinent particulars.

When plaster is to be laid in two coats, the average thickness of first coat of plaster is generally 10 mm on brick work and 20 mm (about 3/4") on rubble masonry. The first coat is applied as per B.11 (a) but the surface is not floated or polished but roughened to give a key to the second coat of plaster. Before the first coat hardens, it shall be combined in way lines about 12 mm deep. The first coat shall be kept damp for at least 2 days immediately following its application. It shall then be allowed to become thoroughly dry. Before starting to apply the second coat the surface of the first coat shall be damped evenly. The finishing coat shall be of such thickness as to make the

total average finished thickness equal to the required plaster thickness as per item. The finished surface shall be true and even and present a uniform texture throughout and all joining marks shall be eliminated.

B.12 CEMENT POINTING

Cement pointing with mortar of specified proportion to stone masonry or brickwork including raking out joints, watering, etc. complete.

B.12.1 Materials : Cement Mortar :

Cement mortar for pointing shall be of specified mix and be as per specification No. B.5 (a).

B.12.2 Scaffolding:

Scaffolding to be as per specification No. B.9.11.

B.12.3 Construction details:

B.12.3.1 Unless other types of pointing are specified in the item of the special provisions, pointing shall be of the grooved type. The joints in the masonry shall be raked out to a depth not less than the width of the joint for as directed in the special provisions or by the Engineer, when the mortar is green. The joints are to be brushed clean of dust and loose particles with a stiff brush. The area shall then be washed and the joints thoroughly wetted before pointing is commenced.

B.12.3.2 The raked out joints shall be filled with mortar of the specific mix and required consistency and well pressed and rubbed smooth.

B.12.3.3 The semi-circular depression 3 mm diameter shall be made in the joint by pressing a clean string with trowel keeping the string exactly horizontal and on the center line of

Volume-III

fifth joint. The vertical joints shall be similarly marked. These depressed lines will then be immediately rubbed with a nayla till they become uniformly 6 mm (about 1/4") wide and assume fairly blackish colour.

Intersection of the horizontal and vertical joints shall be finished neatly with the vertical lines just touching the horizontal line but not crossing it. Where joints are not horizontal and vertical as in the case of un-coarsed rubble masonry, the pointing shall be made along the center line of actual joints and the junctions of pointing made neatly. The pointing mortar shall not spread over the adjoining stones. Mortar pointing shall be restricted to the width of the joints and all superfluous mortar shall be removed with a trowel.

B.12.4 Watering:

The pointed face shall be kept continuously wet for 14 days after initial set should the contractor fail to water the work as specified, the Engineer may if required in the interest of work and to keep the schedule programme, supply labour, materials and equipment to water the work and charge the cost to the contractor.

B.12.5 Bad Work:

Should the mortar perish or deteriorate through neglect of watering or any other default and if the work is not done neatly and as specified above, the pointing shall be removed and redone at the expense of the contractor.

B.12.6 Item to include:

Cement pointing shall include erecting and removal of scaffolding, all labour, materials and equipment incidental to complete the pointing, dewatering if necessary till the mortar is unless separately provided for, raking out joints, cleaning, wetting, filling with mortar, toweling, pointing with nayla and watering.

B.12.7 Measurement and payment:

The contract rate shall be for a unit of one square meter of cement pointing. The dimensions of individual measurement shall be correct upto a centimeter and quantity calculated correct to two places of decimals of a square meter.

B.13 R.C.C. CAST IN SITU BORED PILE

Providing RCC cast in situ bored piles of specified capacity founded on suitable strata including reinforcement and compaction of concrete.

B.13.1 General: Cast in situ RCC piles shall be of the design and layout shown on the plans and approved by the Engineer. After the casing is sunk to the required depth in suitable hard strata or to rock, the reinforcement cage shall be lowered into the casing. Cement concrete of the specified quality is then poured into the casing and compacted and the casing gradually withdrawn.

B.13.2 Equipment: The equipment will consist of heavy steel casing sections with screwed ends for connection and various types of percussion or rotary boring tools for boring and lifting the bored materials and water if any, from the casing, worked mechanically with suitable machinery. Arrangement for driving the casing as boring proceeds within it shall also be provided. The casing shall be of suitable thickness, sufficient strength and rigidity to permit driving with heavy hammers and to prevent its distortion due to soil pressure until filled with concrete.

Volume-III

B.13.3 Driving: The boring tools shall be centered at the exact pile location. Boring and driving shall then proceed alternately till the appropriate strata are reached. When the casing is being driven in, care shall be taken to check that it is truly vertical. Sequence of boring and driving or vice versa will depend upon the strata passed through. The item will cover boring and driving the casing through all strata softer than rock. The contractor will not be entitled to any compensation or extra rate if the depths to which the piles are required to be driven are increased or decreased. Contractor will be responsible for any compensation that may have to be paid due to injury to persons or damage to work and property caused by his pile driving operations.

When the boring is done to a satisfactory strata according to plan or as approved by the Engineer and the casing fully driven to the required depth, all loose material existing at the bottom of the hole after completing the boring operation shall be removed before pouring concrete.

Water may be used in the boring operations only to the extent absolutely necessary for facilitating boring. All necessary steps shall be taken to prevent surface water from entering the hole and all water which may have infiltrated into the hole shall be removed before pouring concrete. If necessary the inside of the shell shall be inspected by lowering a light and it should be seen that any material like earth, clay etc. sticking to the casing is removed.

B.13.4 Tolerance: Utmost care shall be taken to see that the shell is driven true and plumb as far as possible unless remedial measures are necessary due to design requirements a shift of 8 cm. (about 3") in position and a cant of 2 percent of the height will be permitted. If the cant is more than 2 percent and shift more than 8 cm. (about 3") appropriate remedial measures by way of redesigning the pile-caps and / or driving additional piles as may be approved by the Engineer shall be provided by the contractor without extra cost to the Department.

B.13.5 Reinforcement: Steel reinforcement shall conform to specification No.B.,10 Longitudinal bars of the required size shall be fabricated into a cage with spirals or stirrups accurately according to the design or plan Splicing of longitudinal bars may be by lap. The stirrups or spirals shall be tied to the longitudinal bars with 1.63 mm diameter (16 gauge) wire. The longitudinal bars shall extend about 60 cm over the top of the pile or as shown on the plans for being connected to the steel of the pile-cap or foundation-footing. The exposed length of reinforcement shall not be measured or paid. After, driving the casting to the designed cover of concrete all-round during pouring concrete. The reinforcement of the cage shall be got approved in writing by the Engineer before placing it in the casing.

B.13.6 Concrete: Cement Concrete shall comply with specification No.B.6 for Ordinary Portland cement concrete 1:1 ½:3 proportions. The maximum size of coarse aggregate shall be 20 cm (about ¾"). The contractor will be responsible to see that all the materials to be used including those supplied by the Department are of specified quality and not damaged in storage. The inside of the casing shall be cleaned if necessary before concrete is poured. As the concrete is to be poured into the casing, water sufficient to allow flow of concrete shall be provided. In case the surrounding area is dry, extra water will have to be added to enable water absorbed from the concrete by the ground, to be made up. The amount of extra water will be decided by the Engineer. Surrounding area shall also be well watered for at least 6

Volume-III

hours before concreting and kept well watered for 3 days. In waterlogged ground care shall be taken to ensure that the soundness of concrete is not affected by sub-soil water. When the concrete is being poured, compaction shall be made by approved means. The bottom of the shell shall be maintained not less than 30 cm below the top of the concrete during withdrawal of casing and pouring operations, unless otherwise permitted by the Engineer. Concrete shall be placed in one continuous operation from the bottom of the bored hole to the bottom of the pile-cap and shall be carried out in such manner as to avoid segregation. If water is met with, it shall be removed. If it is impossible to remove it, concrete shall be laid by termite.

All the piles shall be cast to level previously fixed and any extra length of pile cast above the level shall not be paid for. This extra length of pile shall be cut carefully by chiseling in such a way that no damage results to the pile itself. The tops of piles shall be dressed to plain surface. Both these operations when necessary will be carried out by the contractor at his own cost.

B.13.7 Defective piles: If the cant and shift are more than permissible, the concrete is of poor quality, the load test is unsatisfactory or there is any defect which, in the opinion of the Engineer, will affect strength or life of the pile, the pile will be rejected or the following or other corrective methods approved by the Engineer shall be adopted for the pile in question at the contractor's expense.

1) One or more additional piles shall be cast adjacent to the defective pile and so arranged as to take the designed load.

2) The pile-cap or the footing shall be redesigned and extended to properly embed the pile to take the designed load.

B.13.8 Tests of concrete: One test of three 15 cm. (about 6") cubes shall be made for the concrete poured on the first day and thereafter one for every fifteen piles cast or one for each week's operation whichever is more. The age of test shall be 28 days, but 7 days' test may be used if the relation between the strengths at 28 days and 7 days is established by sufficient number of tests. These cubes shall be got tested from an approved laboratory. All the expenses for materials, moulds, labour, transport, test, etc. shall be borne by the contractor. If any test cube results show the strength of concrete below the minimum specified, the piles represented by the sample shall be liable to be rejected.

B.13.9 Load tests: Load tests shall be carried out on the piles indicated by the Engineer. They shall generally be about 1 percent of the total number of piles. The load tests shall be carried out according to specification No.B.15.

If the tests are not satisfactory, the piles may be rejected or if it is possible to adopt corrective measures by driving additional piles and redesigning the pile-cap in the opinion of the Engineer such measures shall be provided by the contractor without any extra cost to the Department. The load tests shall be paid for separately.

B.13.10 Item to include:

1) All labour, materials, use of equipment such as casing, boring and driving equipment, boring providing concrete, compaction, reinforcement and withdrawal of casing including dewatering.

- 2) Compensation for any injury to persons and damage to property due to the operations of pile driving.
- 3) Tests of concrete
- 4) Correction of defects if any.

Load tests will be paid for separately.

B.13.11 Measurement and payment:

The contract rate shall be for a unit of one linear meter of pile finished and accepted including reinforcement. Quantity of RCC cast in situ piles to be paid shall be actual number of linear meters of pile left in place in the completed and accepted work. The measurement shall be made from the bottom of the bored hole to the bottom of the pile-cap or bottom of footing as the case may be correct to one centimeter.

B.14 RCC PRECAST PILES

Providing and driving R.C.C. pre-cast piles of specified dimensions and shape with M.S. reinforcement as per design and drawing for the specified capacity including use of necessary plant.

B.14.1 General : This item would refer to the manufacture and supply of precast R.C.C. piles of the size and shape with reinforcement, etc. as shown on plans and as specified below, including driving the pile to the required bearing, levels, lines and in the location shown in the drawings or as approved by the Engineer.

B.14.2 Shape: The piles shall normally be square in section and of the specified size with corners chamfered at least 2.5 cm (about 1”). Other shapes shall also be adopted if shown in the plans.

B.14.3 Cement Concrete: Cement concrete for R.C.C. pre-cast piles shall conform to specification No.B.7 for controlled concrete. The strength of concrete in preliminary tests at 28 days and the minimum cement content per cubic meter of concrete shall be as per special provisions.

B.14.4 Reinforcement: Reinforcing steel shall comply with specification in “A” for reinforcement bars and specification in “A” for binding wire. The longitudinal bars shall as far as possible be in one length. If splicing is necessary, the bars shall be butt welded, with fish bars of the same diameter extending on both sides of the weld.

Welding shall be done according to specification No.B.16 Reinforcement cages shall be assembled according to specification No.B.10 accurately according to design and plans.

While handling and transporting, the tackle should be attached at the designed pick-up points only. The cast-iron shoes shall be accurately fitted to the vertical bars so that the point is truly on the axis of the pile. Spacer forks of approved design should be inserted throughout. All crossings shall be securely bound with binding wire. All the longitudinal bars should end in the same plane and be kept back about 8 cm (about 3”) from the head of the pile. When the bars are drawn together at the end, they should not be bunched on one side as the pile may be damaged during driving. The cages shall be fixed straight and parallel to the moulds and held correctly to get

Volume-III

the required cover by spacer blocks. Great care shall be taken to ensure correct and uniform cover throughout.

- B.14.5 Pile Shoes:** Pile shoes shall be of grey cast-iron and of approved design. It shall have diamond points and mild steel straps cast in. Grey cast-iron shall conform to measure specification in "A". The shoe shall weigh not less than 20 kg.
- B.14.6 Casting Yard:** The layout of the casting yard should be designed to maintain the scheduled program. This should involve providing storage spaces for cement, aggregates, reinforcement, mixers, sufficient forms, vibrators and floor space for storing piles so as to involve least handling. Casting floor should be firm to prevent warping or movement of green piles.
- B.14.7 Length of piles:** When length of pile is not specified or cannot be determined satisfactorily test bore shall be taken or a test road driven to ascertain the length of piles. If however, these fail to indicate the length of piles required, test piles shall be driven. Such test piles must be of greater length than the length assumed in the design in order to provide for any variation in the sub-soil conditions. The contractor shall provide and drive test piles of the lengths and in locations ordered by the Engineer so that they may be incorporated in the permanent work.
The contractor shall not order for materials, or being casting operations until the specific order is given by the Engineer in writing regarding lengths of piles based on the result of test bores, rods of test piles. If the contractor furnishes the concrete piling in lengths other than those specified in writing by the Engineer, the extra length of the piles so furnished shall not be measured for payment. The provision for casting extra length beyond that ordered shall be made by the contractor for allowing embedment in the pile-cap for probable damage to the top of the pile during driving. These allowances shall be incidental to the item and covered by the rate for the lengths specified in writing, though they might differ from those shown on the plans.
- B.14.8 Forms:** The forms may be of wood or metal and shall conform to the shape, lines and dimensions of the piles as shown on the drawings and shall be substantial and sufficiently tight to prevent leakage of mortar. They shall be properly braced or tied together so as to maintain position and shape and built in sections to give any length desired. The bottom of the form may be platform itself on which the piles are cast or sound planks or M.S. sheets strengthened with steel sections. The piles shall be cast horizontally on these platforms which shall be perfectly smooth and exactly level or in wooden or steel forms.
- B.14.9 placing reinforcement:** Reinforcement cage accurately assembled shall be placed in the form in correct position, allowing designed cover. Care shall be taken to see that the position of the cage is not disturbed in any way during placing of concrete and compaction by vibrator.
- B.14.10 Placing Concrete:** Only machine mixed concrete satisfying specification No.B.7 for controlled concrete of specified strength in preliminary tests shall be used. Placing shall be done in continuous operation until the pile is completed. Great care shall be taken to ensure that the heads of the piles are formed plane and square to the axis.
- B.14.11 Compaction:** All concrete shall be thoroughly compacted by vibrating and spading and Roding during operation of placing and shall be thoroughly worked round the reinforcement and into the corners of the forms. Each pile shall be stamped or

Volume-III

marked with the date of its manufacture. Preferably hooks shall be inserted at lifting points indicated on the drawings or these points shall be clearly marked.

- B.14.12 Finishing:** The side boards of the piles shall remain in position at least 24 hours after casting. Great care is to be taken when removing them so as not to damage concrete or disturb the pile in any way. Immediately after the forms are removed the surface of the pile shall be closely inspected and small irregularities shall be corrected and cavities filled up with 1:2 cement mortar. Piles not satisfactory for driving shall be rejected.
- B.14.13 Curing:** Piles shall be protected from heat by covering with Hessian or other absorbent material which shall be continuously kept wet at least for 14 days.
- B.14.14 Handling and storage:** Piles shall not be lifted before 80 percent of the specified strength at 28 days is attained. They shall be handled very carefully with sling or toggles only at the pick-up points and severe jarring while in horizontal position or dropping shall be avoided. All piles shall be numbered serially and dated as cast and lift points marked. In addition to this scale showing length of the pile at every 25 cm. intervals beginning from the shoe shall be marked. During storage, piles shall be firmly supported at suitable points and shall be separated from each other by at least 10 cm (about 4"). When piles are stored in tiers, support shall be placed directly over the support for the lower piles. No ties shall contain more than 4 piles. Pile shall be handled so as to avoid surface abrasion and other injuries exposing interior concrete.
- B.14.15 Splice:** If proper resistance to driving is not obtained at designed level, the driving shall be continued and an additional length of pile required shall be poured in such a way as to develop the full strength of the section of the pile. Alternatively, the pile may be driven further to the full depth with the aid of a follower and then built up. When the piles are to be extended, the heads shall be stripped; the binders removed exposing main steel for one meter. The extension reinforcement shall then be added by welded butt joint Concrete of the same proportion as for the original pile shall be poured to lengthen the pile as required by the Engineer and cured for 14 days. The pile shall not be re-driven until the concrete has matured for 28 days. Just prior to
- Placing extension concrete, the top of the pile shall be thoroughly cleaned and wetted and covered with thin coating of neat cement. The forms shall remain in position for not less than 7 days shall then be carefully removed and the entire exposed surface of the pile finished as specified.
- B.14.16 Handling and transporting :** Handling and transporting of the precast piles from the storage yard to the actual place of driving shall be done by suitable lifting tackle supporting them at designed pick-up points and conveyed to the actual sport of driving.
- B.14.17 driving caps:** The heads of concrete piles (when the nature of the driving is such as to unduly injure them) shall be protected with approved cushions and helmet caps of approved design. They shall preferably have a rope or other suitable cushion next to the pile head and fit into the casting which in turn supports the timber shock block. When the area of the head of the pile is greater than that of the face of the hummer, a suitable cap shall be provided to distribute the blow of the hummer throughout the cross-section of the pile and thus avoid tendency to split or shatter the pile.

Volume-III

Special types of pile driving heads, mandrels or other devices as may be necessary and approved by the Engineer, may be used to avoid injury to the piles while driving.

- B.14.18 Hammer:** Piles may be driven with gravity hammer, steam or air hammer or combination of water jets and hammer, but steam hammer is preferable. Precast concrete piles may preferably be used to avoid injury to the piles while driving. Unless otherwise stipulated, precast concrete piles shall be driven with a steam hammer which shall develop about 2200 kg. meters (about 16000 ft. lbs) energy per blow at full stroke of the piston, not less than one kg. meter per 3.25 kg. of weight driven (about one foot pound per lb. of pile driven). In no case total energy developed by the hammer shall be less than 830 kg. Meters (about 6000 foot pounds) per blow. If gravity hammer is used it shall have a weight not less than that of driving head and pile and the maximum drop shall not exceed 2.5 meters.
- B.14.19 Leads:** Piles shall be secured against lateral movement during driving by leads or other suitable means. They shall be constructed in such a manner as to afford freedom of movement to the hammer and shall be held in required position by guys and steel braces to ensure rigid lateral support to the piles during driving. Inclined leads shall be used in driving battered piles.
- B.14.20 Followers:** Driving of piles with followers shall be made only when only when absolutely necessary and shall be done only under written permission of the Engineer.
- B.14.21 Driving:** The pile shall be held in the correct position and driven with hammers preferably worked by steam or air power to the depths shown on the plan or as directed by the Engineer true and plump or to the specified batter to give the designed set for the last ten blows. Accurate records of number of blows for the last 30 cm. shall be kept in the required proforma for the guidance of the Engineer in determining allowable load on the pile. Record shall also be kept for each pile to show the number of pile, diameter, length, location, penetration effected each day, shift and cant if any and the load test if carryout out. These records shall be got countersigned by the Engineer or his representative every day. Where driving is interrupted before the final penetration is reached, the record for final penetration shall not be taken until after at least 20 blows are given on resumption of driving provided no rock is encountered. If required penetration is not obtained, driving will be done with increased number of blows per minute without extra payment. As soon as the pile is found to be sufficiently deep in hard strata, start will be made for taking the set. After the specified set is obtained ten more blows shall be given to the pile and the set recorded. If during these blows the set in 10 blows is found to be more than 12 mm (about ½") the driving shall be continued further till a set of or less 12 mm (about ½") or less is obtained for 10 blows. If during the process of driving piles, foundation masonry of old structure, or boulder is met with they are to be removed by the contractor by excavation for which no extra payment will be made. If any water pipe line, or drainages or other utilities are encountered while driving piles, the necessary diversion of drainage, water pipe or utilities shall be carried out as per Municipal or other regulations and as directed by the Engineer at the contractor's expense. The contractor will be held responsible for any damage that may be caused to the neighboring structures or property due to the operations of driving piles.

The item will cover driving the piles through all strata softer than rock.

Volume-III

B.14.22 Tolerances: The contractor shall locate the position of piles as shown in the plan or as directed by Engineer on the actual plot of construction. Any deviation from such location shall not exceed 8 cm. (about 3") at the time when the driving is started except as may be made necessary by the presence of large boulders, broken piling, or other unavoidable obstructions. Only when shown on the plans or with the permission of the Engineer, shall piles be driven closer together than 75 cm. While being driven the piles shall be so held with toggle, shores or cable as to prevent deviation as far as possible from the vertical or battered line shown on the plans. Unless remedial measures are necessary due to design requirements, a shift of 15 cm in position and a cant of 2 percent of the height will be permitted. If these deviations are exceeded, proper remedial additional construction by way of additional piles or modified pile-cap shall be provided at the contractor's expense.

B.14.23 Defective Piles: Procedure incidental to the driving of piles shall not subject them to excessive and undue stress resulting in crushing or splicing of concrete. Manipulation to force them into proper position causing excessive stress in the opinion of the Engineer will not be permitted. Any pile damaged due to internal defects or by inappropriate driving, or driven out of its proper location shall be corrected at the contractor's expense by adopting the following or other methods approved by the Engineer:-

- a) The pile shall be replaced by a new one and if necessary by additional piles. If approved by the Engineer, the injured part may be replaced by splicing or otherwise repaired to properly embed the piles.
- b) Additional piles shall be driven adjacent to the defective pile with the necessary modification in the construction of the pile-cap.
- c) The pile shall be spliced or rebuilt or the footing or pile-cap extended and enlarged or to properly embed the piles.
- d) All piles pushed up by driving adjacent piles or by any other causes shall be driven down again.

B.14.24 Cutting of piles : All piles driven and accepted shall be cut off to a horizontal plane at the levels indicated on the drawings from top of piles or below any unsound portion of the piles as directed by the Engineer.

B.14.25 Loading test : The loading test when required shall fully conform to the Specification No.B.15. It will be paid for separately.

B.14.26 Jet Pipes: If the piles are to be driven through strata of sand, water jet may be used and its arrangements shall be made as follow:-

Pile shoe is to have two oblique holes, near the point, served by a short length of 20 mm (about ¾") diameter screwed black steel pipe for water jetting 32 mm (about 1 ½") diameter screwed and socketted black steel pipe shall be placed and cast within the body of each pile with reducing socket for extending into the pile shoe and it has to be brought out near the lead with crewed connection to receive hydraulic pressure pipe from the jetting pump. The contractor is at liberty to make alternative arrangements for water jetting subject however to the approval of the Engineer, either with the use of collapsible rubber tubes cast in the concrete or for using jet

Volume-III

pipes from outside. All water jetting shall be contractor's responsibility and his rate for providing and driving piles shall be inclusive of pipes, jet pumps and of other arrangements for driving including water jetting pipes successfully.

The number of jets and the volume and pressure of water at the jet nozzle shall be sufficient to freely erode material adjacent to the pile. The plant shall have sufficient capacity to deliver water at not less than 7 kg. per sq. cm (about 100 p.s.i.) at two 20 mm and the pile shall be driven with hammer to secure final penetration.

B.14.27 Item to include:

- (1) Preparing casting yard
- (2) Taking test before, driving test rod or manufacture of test pile and driving to secure all data. Only test piles if driven will be paid at the tendered rate. Taking test before or driving test rod shall be considered as incidental to the item
- (3) All labour, materials and equipment (including hammer, which will have to be changed if necessary, according to circumstance) and incidental items for fabrication and assembling the reinforcement including welding where necessary, casting, curing, storing, handling and driving the piles including the pile shoe.
- (4) Taking tests of concrete.
- (5) Extension of piles as required.
- (6) Driving piles
- (7) Cutting piles
- (8) Finishing of piles
- (9) Providing and fixing jet pipes if necessary
- (10) Dealing with defective piles
- (11) Treatment of pile heads.
- (12) Driving the piles including jet and other necessary work to obtain required penetration set and bearing of the piles.
- (13) Additional work required for remedial measures and lengths required to be cast for embedding into the pile-cap and to allow for damage of the pile top during driving.
- (14) Compensation for damage to work of property and injuries to persons due to accidents connected with the pile driving operations.

B.14.28 Mode of measurement and payment: The contract rate shall be for one running metre (about 3.28³) of R.C.C. precast pile of approved size, shape, design and length ordered and driven to the required set. The length of precast pile driven shall be measured correctly upto 2 places of decimals of a meter for the full length ordered even if the final length driven is less. Payment for test piles shall be made for the actual length of the pile cast. The length payment shall be made for the remedial measures required to be taken in the case of piles driven beyond the tolerance limits. No payment shall be made when damage to the pile is established to be due to faulty

Manufacture, handling and driving. As a check on the length of pile driven, complete record of driving piles shall be maintained on the work for each pile specifying the number of pile, length location and penetration effected each day in a prescribed form. The penetration under the last 10 blows of the hammer and the result of any test shall also be recorded. All these records will have to be countersigned by the Engineer's representative on site daily.

Volume-III

Driving one test bore or one test rod for a group of 25 piles shall be considered as incidental work and shall not be paid for. When pipes embedded in the piles or ducts left for water jetting purposes, no deduction will be made in the concrete nor did payment make for the pipes or hollows.

B.15 LOAD TESTS OF PILES

Carrying out loading tests of pile or pile group including construction of test caps, accessories and instruments, dismantling the caps, after test etc. complete.

B.15.1 General: The load test shall be carried out on any particular pile or pile-group selected by the Engineer after a period of not less than 28 days after casting. The load test shall be carried out by applying a series of test loads as specified below on a test cap or suitable platform over the pile or groups of piles unaided by any other support. Direct loading or application of pressure by hydraulic jacks with gauges or any other suitable method may be adopted by the Engineer. Before any load test is made, the proposed apparatus and procedure shall be got approved by the Engineer. Readings shall have to be recorded with the help of deflecto meters from two sides of the cap or platform, precision levels or any other suitable device approved by the Engineer. Reference points for measuring pile settlement shall be sufficiently removed from the test pile to preclude the possibility of disturbance. A complete record of all load tests shall be filed with the Department.

B.15.2 Procedure of Test: The pile or pile group to be tested shall be loaded by a method which will maintain constant load under increasing settlement. The test load shall be 150 percent of the proposed safe working load on the pile or the pile group. The load shall be applied in equal increments of 10 tones at intervals of half an hour till the full test load is reached. Full test load shall remain for a period of 48 hours. During the period of test, careful observations shall be made for settlement taking place before and after each increment of load.

The test load shall be removed in decrement not exceeding 10 tonnes with intervals of not less than fifteen minutes. The rebound will be recorded after each decrement. The final rebound shall be recorded 24 hours after entire test load has been removed. Reading of settlement and rebound shall be referred to a pucca Bench Mark. These shall also be recorded to 0.5 mm for each increment or decrement of load by means of deflects meters.

The contractor shall himself arrange to provide the necessary loads R.S. joists, apparatus, test caps or platforms and all other materials and equipment, power and labour necessary for successfully carrying out the test to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The contractor shall be responsible for any injury to life and property. If any, caused during or due to the test. After the test load is removed, the head of the pile should be carefully examined for any damages. Damage, if any shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

B.15.3 Acceptance of test : The test shall be accepted as satisfactory

- i) If the total set under full test load after a period of 48 hours does not exceed 12 mm (about half inch) and if the ultimate settlement after removal of test load does not exceed 6 mm (about quarter of an inch), and
- ii) If the general behavior of the pile or pile-group during the test period does not disclose any defects.

Volume-III

If the pile fails to comply with the requirements due to defective pile or defective driving, the pile will be rejected unless it is possible to carry out effective remedial measures which will be done at the cost of the contractor. The cost of testing such defective piles shall be borne by the contractor.

In the case of precast piles, if the pile sinks under test load due to weak strata, the pile shall be extended and driven to the required depth to obtain the specified loading capacity.

B.15.4 Item to include:

- 1) Building up of test cap or platform or any other arrangement approved by the Engineer for satisfactorily loading of the pile or pile-group with the test load and removal.
- 2) Necessary suitable material for loading in specified batches up to the total test load or necessary arrangement for applying the test load by hydraulic jacks with suitable yokes and tested pressure gauges.
- 3) Suitable apparatus for accurately measuring the test load, the settlement or rebound of the pile under each increment or decrement of load.
- 4) All labour, equipment, power, material incidental to making the loading test satisfactorily as directed by the Engineer.
- 5) If the reinforcement bars projecting beyond the top of the pile are required to be cut for test purposes, the item will include chipping of the pile to the required length to uncover the reinforcing bars for securing sufficient lap length for the bars required to be added and rebuilding the pile to the required level, curing etc.
- 6) Clearing the site after the test.

B.15.5 Measurement and payment: Test of one pile or pile-group shall be measured as one test and payment will be made at the rate quoted in the bid document for one loading test.

B. 16. WELDING

B.16.1 General : The specifications given hereunder shall apply to welding as applied to new and existing mild steel structures and mild steel reinforcement for R.C.C. work. Welding may be adopted in R.C.C. work in the following cases:

- a) Fillet welding for placing the reinforcement in correct position or for providing cross bars in lieu of hooks.
- b) But welding or reinforcing bars, welding shall be made by the metal arc process unless oxyacetylene gas welding is specially permitted by the Engineer in writing. The specifications for the former have been given in B.16 (a) and for the latter in B.16 (b).

B.16.2 Welding Contract: i) The welding work shall not be given to a contractor who does not produce satisfactory evidence of his ability to handle the work in a competent manner.

- i) The contractor shall also prove the ability of the operators employed by him to produce welding connection of the required length.

Volume-III

- ii) The contractor shall employ a competent welding supervisor or charge-hand to ensure that the standard of workmanship is satisfactory.
- iii) The Engineer shall have free access to the work being carried out by the contractor at all reasonable times and facility shall be provided so that during the course of welding he may be able to inspect any layer of weld metal. He shall be cut out and re-welded.

B.16.3 Safety requirements and health provisions : The contractor shall make all safety and health provisions for his welders as are laid in I.S. 818 ie. code of practice of safety and health requirements in electric and gas welding and cutting operations.

B. 16 (A) METAL ARC WELDING

B.16(a)1 Metal arc welding in structural steel work – Material – Electrodes – Electrodes used for strength welds shall conform to I.S. 814. They shall be of shape and size approved by the Engineer. They shall be preserved from oxidation and shall be kept in clean condition.

Welding: The size of the weld and the position where the weld shall be placed shall be entirely as per the drawings supplied or as directed by the Engineer.

Design of welds, drawings, permissible stresses in welds, welding in compression and tension members, welding in plate girders lacing, battening, welding equipment and electrodes shall be as per I.S. 816. Code of practice for the use of metal arc welding for general construction in mild steel.

Welded fabrication of structural steel shall be on the lines given in I.S. 800.

The following instructions shall also be followed from point of view of workmanship:-

- i) Welders and work shall be as far as possible be protected from wind and weather.
- ii) Welds should be made in the flat position wherever possible.
- iii) Adequate steps shall be taken to maintain the correct arc length, rate of travel current and polarity for the type of electrode and nature of work.
- iv) Structural steel shall not be painted or oiled on any areas where welding is to be done and shall be well cleaned to remove any paint, scab, or rust and expose original clean metal surface immediately before welding.
- v) The member shall be securely held in position by means of tack welds, service bolts, clamps or jigs before commencing welding so as to prevent any relative movement due to distortion, wind or other causes. When wind or manual handling is liable to cause distortion, the work shall be securely held in approved frames or jigs.
- vi) Freedom of movement of one member of the joint shall be allowed wherever possible. No but joint shall be welded without allowing one component freedom of movement of the order of 2 mm (about 1/12”).
- vii) The sequence of welding shall be such that when possible, the members which offer greatest resistance to compression arc welded first.

Volume-III

- viii) The welding of a joint shall be so arranged that resulting tensile and compressive stress produced by each portion of the weld tend to balance each other. The step back method shall be adopted for continuous runs.
- ix) Fusion faces may be cut to the required shape by shearing, chipping, machining or machine gas cutting. Hand cutting by gas may be substituted for machine gas cutting only if the later is impracticable; the cutter shall be adequately guided so that the cut edge is clean and uniform. If the fusion face is rough it shall be dressed by chipping, filing or grinding in a satisfactory manner.
- x) Welds showing slag inclusions, porosity or lack of proper penetration shall be cut out and re-welded. Overlap of the toe of the weld and under cutting or the parent metal should be avoided and where present to a serious extent shall be rectified.
- xi) All slag shall be removed from each run before another run is superimposed and from the final run. When cold, the final run shall be protected with clean boiled linseed oil and shall not be painted until approved by the Engineer.
- xii) Grinding of finished weld is permitted provided the weld is not reduced below the prescribed section.
- xiii) All welds which have not been ground shall be scrubbed with a 10 percent solution of hydrochloric acid which shall be satisfactorily washed off with water before the paint is applied unless alkali resisting paint is used.

B.16 (a) 2. Metal Arc welding of M.S. bar reinforcement in R.C.C. works – Materials – Electrodes shall comply with I.S. 814. They shall be of shape and size as approved by the Engineer. They shall be preserved from oxidation and shall be in clean condition. Electrodes shall be of the heavily coated type. The electrodes shall satisfy the following mechanical properties:-

- a) Ultimate strength not less than 44 kg/sq.mm(about 28 tons p.s.i)
- b) Yield point not less than 31 kg/sq.mm(about 20 tons p.s.i)
- c) Elongation of a length equal to 3.54 times the diameter of the rod, not greater than 20 percent, and
- d) Izod impact test 4 kgm (about 30 ft. lbs)

The maximum size of electrodes shall be based on following table :-

Diameters of bars corresponding to in mm	Diameters of bars in inches	Maximum size of electrodes in mm.	Amperage
1	2	3	4
S.W.G. mm (in)			
12 to 25	½” to 1”	(10) 3.25 mm (0.128)	As specified by the manufacturer
25 to 32	1” to 1 ¼” Double bevel	(8) 4.06 mm (0.160) (10) 3.25 mm (0.128)	
32 to 50	1 ¼” to 2” Double bevel	(10) 3.25 mm (0.160) (8) 4.06 mm (0.160)	
25 to 50	1” to 2”	(6) 4.06 mm (0.160) (6) 4.88 mm (0.192)	

Volume-III

Forms of Butt welds – Butt weld shall be made in one of the following forms:

No.	Type	Diameter Range mm (D)	Min. Gap mm (g)	Angle of V (a)	Root Face (E)	Details of Welds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Single V Butt weld	12 to 40 (1/2" to 1 1/2")	D/4	60 ⁰ to 70 ⁰	None	-
2	Double V But weld 28 and above	3 to 6 (1/8" to 1/4")	-	60 ⁰ to 70 ⁰	None	-

The form and dimensions of weld surface shall be such as will provide access for the electrode to be welded and enable the welder to see clearly the work in progress.

A butt weld shall be built up so that the effective throat diameter is greater than the diameter of the bars joined. Such increase in diameter shall be not less than 10 percent and not more than 25 percent of the diameter of the bars joined.

Workmanship :

- 1) The surface to be welded and the surrounding material for a distance of at least 12 mm (about 1/2") from the weld shall be freed from scale and cleaned so as to remove dirt, grease, paint, heavy rust or other surface deposit, wire brushing being used if necessary.
- 2) Fusion faces may be cut to the required shape by shearing, chipping, machining or gas cutting.
- 3) All the bars to be but welded should be aligned and set in position with their axis in one straight line. This should be done either by wiring to the other reinforcement or by attachment in a jig or clamp or by use of standards and guides and chairs on a prepared platform. One of the bars shall have freedom of movement in the direction of its axis to avoid residual stresses. Turning or rotating the bar shall be done without disturbing the alignment and without introducing any twist in the bar during the process of welding.
- 4) The welding current shall conform with respect to voltage and amperage (and polarity if direct current is used) to the recommendations of the manufacturers of the electrodes being used. The arc length, voltage and amperage shall be suited to the diameter of the bar to be welded.
 - i) A single layer of weld metal whether deposited on one pass or made up of several parallel beads shall not exceed 3 mm (about 1/8") in thickness.
 - ii) The electrode manipulation during welding shall ensure that –
 - a. Complete fusion between the base metal and the deposited weld metal is obtained.
 - b. The melted base metal is replaced by weld metal so that no under cut remains along the edges of the finished weld.

Volume-III

- c. The melted weld metal makes all slag, oxide and gases float to the surface behind the advancing arc. All the slag should be removed from each run before another run is superimposed and from the final run by hammering lightly and wire brushing.
- d. Full penetration into the root of the weld is obtained and
- e. Surface of the weld shows regular and even ripples and edges of the weld merge thoroughly with the base metal.

5) Welder shall be provided with such staging and if necessary, with protection as will enable them to perform the welding operation properly.

6) All welding equipment shall be in good condition and capable of enabling the welder to provide and maintain the correct arc at all times.

Test: Two welds in 100 welds or a minimum of two welds shall be made on the site on test pieces under condition exactly similar to the field welding of actual reinforcement bars and tested for their strength. The strength of the welded joint shall not be less than that of the original bar i.e. failure shall be in the parent metal and not in the welded joint.

If the tests are not satisfactory of welding procedure or personnel may be ordered by the Engineer. Bars welded along with the welded samples found unsatisfactory on test shall be cut and re-welded. The tests shall be got made at the cost of the contractor.

B.16.b Oxy-acetylene Welding

B.16.(b)1. Oxy-acetylene welding in structural steel work – Material – Filler Rods – Filler rods shall conform to I.S. 1278. They shall be preserved from oxidation and shall be kept in clean condition.

The design method of welding, workmanship in oxyacetylene welding shall be as per I.S. 1923. Code of Practice for Oxy-acetylene Welding for structural work in mild steel. The instructions given in B.16 (a) regarding workmanship shall also be adhered to in this type of welding.

Welding : Shapes of the ends of the bars at the weld shall be the same as laid down in B.16 (a) 2. Unless other shapes are permitted by the Engineer in writing.

Workmanship: Same as for B.16(a) 2 in all relevant particulars.

Test : Same as for B.16(a)

B. 17. STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

B.17.1 General : This specification covers the requirement of providing fabrication and erection of structural steel work including painting.

B.17.2 Materials : Structural steel sections : This shall comply with relevant specification in "A" . Rivets: Shall conform to I.S. 1148 and I.S. 800.

Belts : These shall comply with I.S. 1148 and I.S. 800.

Volume-III

B.17.3. Fabrication and erection: Cutting, holding, assembly, riveting, Bolting, machining, painting, marking and erection shall be carried out in Accordance with approved plans and as directed by the Engineer from time to time and shall comply with I.S. 800.

B.17.4 Damaged members: Any material found damaged or defective shall be stacked separately and shall be marked in a distinctive colour. Such material is to be dealt with expeditiously under the orders of the Engineer.

B.17.5 Riveting, welding and bolting : 1) Riveting or welding shall not be started until such time as the Engineer has personally satisfied himself that the alignment is correct, the vertical plumb, the camber correct with all camber jacks screwed tight, all joints and cover plates fixed tight with service bolts and field rivet holes coinciding. While assembling, holes in different components shall be made concentric with the use of drifts before service bolts are fixed.

2) Welding if required to be done, shall conform to specifications No. B 16.

3) All permanent machine-fitted or other bolts must be perfectly tight and should be burred or otherwise checked, to prevent nuts from becoming loose. No unfilled rivet or bolt holes are to be left in any part of the structure.

4) Fitting and riveting (or welding) of connections of tee sections, in cases where pieces are short or of full length shall be done in such a manner that the metal is not unduly strained or cracks caused.

5) Care shall be taken to see that cracks are not filled with paint, putty, cinders, dirt, oil or fillings for the purpose of deception.

6) Particular care must be taken to ensure free expansion and contraction wherever provided for in drawings or as the Engineer directs.

7) Chipping of rivets, angle, flanges and edges of plates must be done without breaking out the metal. Chipped edges shall be finished off with a file and all concave corners shall be rounded off.

B.17.6 Painting : Painting shall generally comply with I.S. 800 and I.S. 1477 (Part I) subject to such additions or alterations as may be prescribed in the special provisions for any particular item. It shall also comply with relevant part of specification No.B.19. One priming coat of red lead shall be applied immediately after fabrication. Two coat of oil paint of approved shade shall be applied after complete erection.

Structural steel work to be encased in concrete shall not be painted.

B.17.7 Inspection and Testing

These shall be carried out in conformity with I.S. 800.

B.17.8 Item to include:

1) The item shall include supply fabrication and erection in position at site of all structural steel sections of the required dimensions and labour, materials, and use of equipment required for all operations of fabrication, hoisting, erection and satisfactory completion of the item.

2) Item shall also include labour, materials, and use of equipment required for painting the structural steel work.

B.17.9 Mode of measurement and payment : The contract rate for the item shall be in Kgs.

In the case of rolled sections lengths shall be measured correct to a cm. and weight calculated on the standard weight per meter tabulated in the I.S.I. Hand Book for structural steel sections limited to the length shown on the plans correct upto 0.10 of a kg. weight of steel plates of each thickness shall be calculated separately on the basis of actual shape provided without taking into account wastage or cut off. In case of bolted work, weight of bolts, nuts and washers shall be added in full and no deduction shall be made for bolt holes. In riveted work only the weight of rivet heads shall be added. No deductions shall be made for rivet holes. No increase in weight shall be allowed in welded work due to welding.

B. 18 GENERAL WOOD WORK

B.18.1 General : The specifications refer to wood work in general, including carpentry and joinery work in roofs, floors, verandahs, staircase, door and window frames, bridges, coffer dams, shores, struts, large gates etc.

B.18.2 Materials :-

1. Timber shall comply with specifications in “A” in all respects.
2. **Species of Timber:** The species of timber to be used shall be mentioned in the items. In case a particular jungle wood species has to be changed the Engineer’s decision about the alternative shall be final.

Engineer may inspect all logs and scantlings previous to use and reject any which he considers defective in the requirement of specification.

3. **Glue :** Glues are of two types:-

- (1) Organic type which glue shall be from skin or bone material and
- (2) Synthetic type. It shall be of such a material that it may be used without causing harm and adore.

A freshly prepared hot solution shall be of a clear amber colour, translucent, free from black or cloudy spots and shall swell considerably when immersed in cold water without dissolving.

Organic type shall comply with specification No. I.S. 852 and synthetic shall comply with I.S. 851 in all respects.

4. **Nails, Screws, etc. :** Nails, screws, ties, straps, bolts etc. shall be of the material, make and pattern specified in the item or the special provisions and approved by the Engineer.

B.18.3 Precautions against Decaying :

1. The contractor must in all cases obtain orders from the Engineer regarding time at which he shall do painting or oiling to woodwork and obtain permission of the Engineer before he paints, oils or otherwise treats woodwork.

Volume-III

2. All parts of woodwork resting on or set in masonry shall be well painted with 2 coats of hot boiled tar approved by the Engineer. The tar shall be so applied as not to appear on the exposed timber. No extra payment shall be made for such tarring. Timber buried in the ground shall be well coated with tar.
3. When the end of a beam or joist is embedded in masonry and air space of 6 mm. shall be left at the end and sites wherever practicable and necessary in the opinion of the Engineer.

B.18.4 Workmanship: All woodwork shall be neatly and truly finished to the exact dimensions required. Unless otherwise required in the special provisions, woodwork which will remain exposed to view when the work is perfectly smooth and to lines, planes, or curves as required. Unless otherwise specified all joints shall be simple ten on and mortise joints with the end of the tendon exposed to view. All mortise tendon and other joints shall fit truly and fully without wedging or filling, in a workmanlike manner. Only where specially required, the end of the tendon shall not show. All joints shall be of the types shown on the drawings or specified for the item and as directed by the Engineer. Where no specific instructions are given to the contractor, he shall observe the following principles in forming joints :-

1. To cut the joints and arrange fastenings so as to weaken as little as possible the pieces of timber they connect.
2. To place each abutting surface in a joint as nearly as possible perpendicular to the pressure it has to transmit.
3. To form and fit accurately every pair of surfaces that come in contact. All framed joinery, for external work shall be put together with white lead and joints pinned with hardwood or bamboo pins. For internal work where joints are not likely to be affected by moisture, the joints may be glued and similarly pinned. Where ordered, the but joints shall be cross tongued and the tongues cut all right angles or diagonally to the grain of the wood. All moulding shall be clean and accurately finished and all miters etc. shall be properly met. Where turning is required it shall be done to the exact shapes shown in the drawings.

B.18.5 Framing : Framed woodwork includes all sawing, cutting, planing, jointing, framing, supply and use of all straps, bolts, hold fasts, nails, triennials, spikes, screws, etc. necessary for framing and fixing.

Framing and trussing are to be done in the best possible manner and all necessary ties, straps, bolts, screws etc. fitted as shown on the drawings or as directed by the Engineer.

Holes of correct size shall be drilled before inserting screws. Driving in or starting the screws with hammer is prohibited. All screws shall be dipped in oil before being inserted in the wood. The kind of nails and screws shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The heads of nails or screws shall be sunk or dealt with as the Engineer may direct.

B.18.6 Scaffolding : The contractor shall provide all labour, scaffolding ladders and tackle necessary for hoisting and fixing construction. He is also responsible to see that the tackle and scaffolding etc. are of the requisite strength and that the work is secured in a proper manner during inspection. The contractor shall be responsible for the safety

Volume-III

of the work, workmen and for any action or compensation that may arise in this connection.

B.18.7 Iron work : All iron work connected with woodwork and going to be embedded in masonry shall before erection, receive 2 coats of hot coal tar. If is to be painted, it shall be given the first 2 coats on the ground before being fixed in position and the third coat afterwards.

B.18.8 Precautions against fire : No woods work of any kind shall be laid within 60 cm (about 2') of a fire place or fuel. During the progress of work al shavings, cuttings and other rubbish shall be cleared away as the work progresses, and all precautions, shall be taken against fire. No rubbish shall be let under floor boards or in other concealed positions on the job.

B.18.9 Inspection : All woodwork shall be inspected by the Engineer before being put into the work. The Engineer shall not be barred from rejecting any wrought timber on account of defective quality by reason of his having previously passed the same before it had been worked upon. In no case the woodwork shall be painted or otherwise treated before it is inspected and approved by the Engineer.

All woodwork in a building shall after it had has been passed by the Engineer, having the primary coat of paint put on or otherwise treated before being fitted in position. The subsequent coats of paint or other finish shall be applied after the woodwork is fixed in position.

B.18.10 Defective work: If within three months after the work is completed any undue shrinkage or bad workmanship is discovered the contractor shall forthwith replace or refix the same to the satisfaction of the Engineer without extra charge.

B.18.11 Item to include :

- 1) Supply of specified species of timber sawn to requisite sizes without any defect, wrought, framed and fixed in position with the required standard of workmanship including supply and fixing of fixtures, straps, bolts, holdfasts, spikes, nails, screws, etc. applying contractor's glue or other joining materials, coal-tarring embedded parts and painting joints.
- 2) All materials, labour, scaffolding, use of equipment etc. for framing and fixing and completing the item as specified.
- 3) Applying two coats of double boiled linseed oil to internal woodwork unless other types of finishing are specified in the special provisions.

B.18.12 Mode of Measurement and Payment: This will depend upon the item in the bid document for which woodwork is executed. All woodwork when put up shall be of the dimensions shown on the drawings or as directed by the Engineer. Woodwork will be paid by net measurements and no allowance will be made for wastage or for dimensions supplied beyond those specified. But the length of each piece shall be measured overall so as to include projections for tendons or scarf. For curved pieces cut out of the solid, the minimum overall dimensions of the required original rectangular section of scantling will be allowed in the measurements. The dimensions of sectional measurement shall be taken correct up to 2 mm (about 1/12") and the length will be measured correct up to two places of decimals of a meter. The quantity

Volume-III

shall be calculated correct to three places of decimal of a cubic meter. When, the schedule calls for supply of wrought timber, the rate shall as in all other cases include carriage to and delivery at the site of work.

B.19 OIL PAINTING

B.19.1 Materials and accessories:

B.19.1.1 Oil Paints: Oil Paints shall conform to relevant specification in A. All paints shall be thoroughly stirred with a clean stick before use. While being used the paint shall be stirred often to keep the pigment in uniform suspension. Ready mixed (factory mixed) paints only shall be used unless other types are specifically mentioned. Sample colour boards shall be prepared by the contractor and got approved by the Engineer before painting is started.

B.19.1.2 Brushes : Unless other methods of application like spraying are specified paint shall be applied with brushes. On no account shall rags be used in the application of paints. The size of brushes to be used for painting of various works shall be got approved by the Engineer. All brushes shall be either round or oval shaped. Flat brushes when specifically authorized by the Engineer in writing shall not be over 8 cm. (about 3") wide.

B.19.1.3 Containers: The paint while being applied shall be kept in shallow pans and not in deep cans and must be kept will stir. All paint cans must be cleaned out at the end of each day's work.

B.19.2 Scaffolding: Scaffolding if necessary shall be as per B.9 11.

B.19.3 Precautions in using in lead Paints:

1. White lead, sulphate of lead and all products containing those pigments (but not white pigments containing not more than 2 per cent of lead) shall not be used in internal painting of building except for priming coat and artistic painting or fine lining work. They shall be as far as possible used in painting operations in the form of paste or ready mixed paint and measures shall be taken wherever practicable, to prevent danger arising from the application of the paint in the form of spray or by dust caused by rubbing down and scraping.

2. Paint workers must be warned to avoid getting smeared with the above paints.

B.19.4 Cleaning: Cleaning operations shall precede painting so that paint may be applied to clean surfaces. The work shall be carried out in such a manner that dirt and matter removed by cleaning will not come in contact with freshly applied paint. The method to be applied for cleaning and preparing surfaces for painting shall be mentioned in the specifications for each type of surface. When not so mentioned, any suitable method approved by the Engineer for exposing the original surface without damage shall be adopted.

B.19.5 Application : The primer coat of paint shall be applied as soon as possible after the surface has been cleaned before deterioration of the surface by rust (in case of steel surfaces) and contamination of the surface by dust dirt or any other foreign material for all surfaces. Preferably painting should be done immediately after cleaning on the same day. If rusting occurs after the surface is prepared or there is contamination of cleaned surface with salts, acids, alkali or other harmful materials before the priming

Volume-III

coat is applied & between the application of the remaining coats of paint, the surfaces shall be cleaned again.

Paints shall not be applied when the air is misty or atmospheric conditions are such as to promote condensation or in the opinion of the Engineer the conditions are otherwise unsatisfactory for the work. Painting shall normally be done only in dry weather, it shall not be applied upon damp and moist surfaces.

Paints may be applied by spraying or brushing. Unless otherwise specified paint shall be applied with brushes. Paint shall be worked into all crevices and corners where possible and surfaces not accessible to brushes shall be painted by sheepskin or spray or any other method approved by the Engineer. All runs or sags shall be brushed out. Painting shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner. Paint shall be applied so as to produce a uniform even coating over the entire surfaces, free from streaks, pitting, wrinkles or other irregularities.

The number of priming and finishing coats shall be as specified for the particular item.

Sufficient time shall be allowed for one coat of paint to dry before the next is applied.

B.19.6 Protection: Painted surface shall be protected from sun, rain, condensation, contamination or surface damage until it is dry to the fullest extent. Boards indicating “Wet Paint” shall be put up where necessary.

B.19.a Painting iron and Steel work: In addition to specifications for oil painting “General” the following shall also apply for painting iron and steel work.

B.19.a.1 Operation and workmanship for painting iron and steel work shall be as per I.S. 1477 (Part I), code of practice for finishing of iron and steel in buildings, painting and allied finishes subject to the following:

1. The method of preparation of the surface for painting work shall be as specified in the special provisions for each item and as B-19.4 Where Iron and steel works need repainting (as maintenance), instructions detailed in clause 8 to I.S. 1477 (Part II) shall be followed.
2. Red lead paint shall be used for primer coat unless other paints are specified. The number of primer coat shall be given in detailed specifications for each item. When not given it shall be one coat.
3. Intermediate protective treatments (Pre-treatments) shall be omitted unless specified in the special provisions.
4. The finishing coats shall be of the paint as specified for each item by the Engineer. The number of finishing coats of the required shade of colour shall also be specified for each item separately. They shall be two when the number is not specified.
5. Actual date of painting girders, steel tanks and other steel structures shall be neatly marked by the contractor on the structure according to the instructions of the Engineer.

Volume-III

- B.19.b.1 Painting New Wood Work :** In addition to specifications for “Oil Painting General” the following specifications shall also apply for painting new woodwork :
- B.19.b.2 Preparation of surface :** Before any paint is applied the woodwork shall be finished smooth with the plane. The surface shall then be rubbed smooth with sand paper first with coarse grade about 2 ½ and then finished with a medium grade say 1 ½. Sand papering must be finished with the grain. When finished, no scratches from the coarse paper should show.
- Before priming coat is applied the knotting shall be done by one of the following methods as directed by the Engineer.
- 1. Ordinary or size knotting:** This shall be applied in two coats. The first to be made by grinding red lead in water and mixing it with strong glue size, used hot. The second coat shall be of red lead ground in linseed oil and thinned with boiled linseed oil and turpentine.
 - 2. Lime Knotting:** This consists of two coats of a varnish made by dissolving shellac in methylated spirits of wine.
 - 3. Priming Coat:** After preparing the surface of wood work as above priming coat shall be applied.
- Priming coat shall be as follows:**
- a) On Inside Woodwork:** It shall consist of 0.25 Kg. of red lead + 4 Kg. of white lead + 1.14 liters of boiled linseed oil + 0.57 liter raw linseed oil + 40 gm of litharge or patent dryers and shall be applied before the woodwork is fixed in place.
 - b) On outside Woodwork:** It shall consist of 4.5 Kg. of white lead + 2.28 Litres of raw linseed oil + 27 gm of red lead + 54 gm (about 2 oz) of litharge or patent dryers and shall be applied before the woodwork is fixed in place.
- B.19.b.4 Stopping:** After priming, all small holes, cracks, open joints and similar minor defects of every kind if already allowed by the Engineer to remain, shall be stopped with putty made from pure whiting, mixed to the proper consistency with raw linseed oil, a little white lead being worked in after mixing to help the hardening of the putty. On no account putty is to be used before the priming coat is put on.
- B.19.b.5 Additional Coats:** After applying priming coats, the work shall be lightly rubbed down smooth with sand paper and the subsequent coats of paint of the specified shade approved by the Engineer, shall be applied. The paint shall be applied with brushes. It shall be spread as smoothly as possible with the brush by means of crossing (at right angles to the grain) and then laying of with the brush in the direction of the grain over the crossing. The final coat shall be very carefully crossed and laid off so that the brush marks are not visible. Each coat of paint shall be allowed to dry thoroughly and shall be lightly rubbed down before the next is laid. Every coat shall be passed by the Engineer before the next is laid on it. The finished surface shall not show any hair marks, ridges, or dry patches of paints and no puddles shall be left in the corners of panels and angle of moulding.

For new woodwork exposed to the weather unless the number of coats of paints is mentioned in the special provisions three coats of paint shall be applied exclusive of the priming coat, in the interior of the buildings 2 coats shall suffice.

Volume-III

B.19.b 6 Embedded Timber : The outside of the chowkhats of the doors and windows as also other timber embedded in masonry shall be given two coats of hot coal-tar before erection. This is incidental to the item and shall not be paid separately.

c. Repainting Old Woodwork : In addition to specifications for “Oil Painting General” the following specifications shall also apply for repainting old woodwork.

B.19.c.1 Cleaning the surface: All the paint shall be removed either by scrapping, burning or by a paint remover as ordered by the Engineer. Following precautions shall be taken:

1. While removing paint by burning or using a blow lamp, particular care shall be taken to avoid burning woodwork. If any woodwork is found to be charred it will be replaced at the cost of the contractor.
2. In the event of a paint remover containing alkali being used, the surface shall subsequently be washed down with a weak acid such as dilute vinegar, so as to neutralize the alkali.
3. While removing paint by scraping, care shall be taken not to damage the underlying surface of wood.

The surface shall then be rubbed down smooth with sand paper.

B.19.c.2 Priming Coat: The priming coat shall then be applied as specified for painting in B.21(b)

B.19.c.3 Stopping : After priming, the defects shall be stopped with putty. The putty for stopping wood work shall be prepared from pure whiting mixed to the proper consistency with raw linseed oil, a little white lead being worked in after mixing to help the hardening of the putty. On account shall putty be used before the priming coat is put-on.

B.19.c.4 Finishing: The surface shall again be lightly rubbed smooth with sand paper and specified number of coats of required shade of paint shall then be applied as specified above or ordered by the Engineer.

B.19.d Painting plastered surface: In addition to the specifications for “Oil Painting General” the following specifications shall also apply for painting plastered surfaces:

B.19.d.1 New plaster shall not be primed or painted till it is completely dry and hard.

B.19.d.2 Preparation of the surface: The surface shall be carefully rubbed smooth and thoroughly with clean fresh water. Supplementary specifications if any will be laid down in the special provisions for the item according as the particular nature of the surface to be painted requires. The surface shall be dry, smooth, clean and free from dirt.

B.19.d.3 Priming Coat: This shall consist of equal parts of white and red lead mixed in boiled linseed oil to the required consistency applied uniformly over the surface. When this coat is dry, all cracks, holes and other such defects shall be filled with a

Volume-III

mixture of one part white lead and three parts ordinary putty. The surface shall then be rubbed down with sand paper and dusted clean.

B.19.d.4 Finishing Coats: It may be necessary to give four coats of paints over the priming coat. The first coat shall be thin so that plaster may be thoroughly saturated. The second coat shall be thicker and shall contain a small quantity of turpentine with some of the required coloring pigment. The third coat shall be thicker having equal parts of linseed oil and turpentine. The last coat shall be as specified for each item of painting. Walls and ceilings shall be given a flat finish as glossy finishing coat shows up the irregularities in the plaster.

The paint shall be applied with brushes. It shall be spread as smoothly as possible.

B.20 DEWATERING OR BAILING OUT OF WATER

Dewatering during excavation and excavated foundation trenches and pools of water in the building area by using pumps and other devices, including disposing of the water to a safe distance as directed.

B.20.1 General : The foundation trenches and the building area shall be kept dry by resort to pumps along or in combination with manual labour for bailing out water with buckets etc. or any other satisfactory method. The method to be adopted shall be entirely left to the choice of the contractor provided dewatering is carried out satisfactorily and scheduled program is adhered to. The contractor shall plan, construct, and maintain satisfactorily, safe and pool-proof arrangement for dewatering to ensure safe foundation excavation and laying concrete and masonry in the dry. The contractor shall supply details of his proposals for approval off the Engineer, but such an approval will in no way release the contractor from his responsibility and for the adequacy of dewatering arrangements and for the quality and safety of the work, for all of which the contractor shall be solely responsible.

Cement grouting of other approved method may be used by the contractor at his discretion and cost of prevent or reduce seepage and to protect the area to be excavated if the soil is porous.

B.20.2 Pumping: Adequate pumping arrangements shall be made for dewatering foundation trenches and pools in the building area and keeping the same dry while excavation masonry or concreting is in progress and till the mortar has sufficiently set. Pump of required capacity and in required number and stages shall be provided to ensure the above. Pumping from the foundation trenches shall be done directly from the foundation trenches or from a sump outside the excavation as necessary, in such a manner as to preclude the possibility of movement of water through the fresh concrete or masonry and washing away parts of concrete mortar. No pumping shall be allowed thereafter unless it is done from a suitable sump separated from concrete or masonry by effective means. No pumping shall be done in such a way as not to cause damage to the work of adjoining by blows, subsidence etc. The contractor shall make his own arrangements for necessary labour, materials, pumps engines, well points and other suitable machinery and devices required for successful execution of the item of dewatering.

Volume-III

B.20.3 De-silting: If any foundation pits are filled due to accumulation of surface flow during the progress of the work of during rainy season or due to any other causes, all pumping required for dewatering the pits and removing silts shall be done without extra cost.

B.20.4 Shorting etc. : Staging, shoring, strutting, sumps and other protective works required for facility of dewatering shall be designed and put up by the contractor to ensure full safety to the work, workmen, machinery and property and shall be removed after they have served their purpose in a manner and etc. the extent directed by the Engineer. The contractor shall be responsible for all damage and injury caused by the execution of this item.

B.20.5 Disposal of water: The water from the excavated trenches shall be disposed off in the manner detailed below or in any other manner in conformity with the rules in force and approved by the Engineer.

- a) In case the area is developed, such as cities which are sewer-ed or have open gutters along the roadside, the water may be led to the nearest such gutters or sewers.
- b) In undeveloped areas such as country side where sewage system has not been introduced, the water may be led to the nearest natural drain or pond through properly laid and dug channels or through pipes.

Disposal of water shall in no case cause inconvenience or nuisance to the inhabitants of the area or cause damage to the property and structures nearby.

Municipal or Government regulations shall be complied with the rights of private land owners shall be respected regarding disposal of water.

Contractor shall be responsible for all the incidental formalities like obtaining permission of local bodies (Municipalities etc.) and personal concerned, to lead the water to the open or under ground sewers, or digging up channels, making use of lands and properties owned by private persons or public bodies etc. and for damage caused in the preparation of this item.

20.6 **Items to include:**

1. All labour, materials, pumps, plants equipments staging shoring, strutting, sumps and other arrangements necessary for dewatering during excavation and construction of other requiring dewatering.
2. Dewatering foundation trenches and construction area and keeping the same dry while excavation. Masonry and concrete work is in progress and till the work comes above the water level and till the Engineer considers that the mortar or concrete has sufficiently set.
3. Dewatering till the items requiring dewatering are fully completed. This shall also include time required for passing foundation and taking measurements of all the items, requiring dewatering.

Volume-III

4. Removing stuff of any sort which might find access into the trenches by blowing slip or due to any other cause wherever from the sides or button of the foundation or excavation or from elsewhere during after or due to dewatering.
5. Leading water to the nearest natural or artificial drains, with all the incidental requirement like taking permission from Municipal & other authorities and private persons concerned, pay compensations etc.
6. Compensation for the injury to the workmen and the public or damages to the nearby properties during and on account of dewatering and disposal of water.

B.21 - GENERAL SPECIFICATIN FOR ALL WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ITEMS

All the items under this group shall conform to the detailed specifications given for each of the items, in addition to the by-laws of the local bodies within whose jurisdiction the items are executed.

Where the by-laws of the local bodies differ from the detailed specifications for an item the bye-laws shall over-ride these specifications.

All damage done to floors, walls etc. during the process of fixing water supply drainage and sanitary installations shall be restored to their original conditions.

All the pipes fittings and appliances shall be free from cracks and other flaw before fixing and shall be undamaged in all respects during and after fixing. Any damage shall have to be rectified satisfactorily.

All the pipes, fittings and appliances shall be thoroughly cleaned before fixing and particular care shall be taken to see that no extraneous materials, gets into them during fixing.

All items required for ensuring leak proof joining and efficient functioning of the pipes and applies shall be carried out without extra claims.

All cutting and waste of pipes involved in fitting them shall be included in the rate.

All diameters of pipes shall be the diameters of the inside bore.

All pipes, appliances, fixtures and all other materials, to be used shall be new and of good quality.

All the water supply and sanitary items, shall be carried out by experienced and/or licensed plumber to the entire satisfaction of the municipal byelaws and the Engineer.

Work in general shall be carried out as per the I.S. Code No.2069 Code of practice for selection installation and maintenance of sanitary appliances.

B-22 . ELECTRICAL WORKS

- 22.11. General (a) Rates include all lead and lift, for all materials, for all items, unless otherwise specified.

Volume-III

- (b) The provision of scaffolding or ladder or any tools and plants, required- shall be deemed to be included in the items, unless otherwise stated.
 - (c) Excavation for poles, underground cables, concreting in foundations, painting of poles, struts etc. shall be measured separately.
 - (d) Cutting through walls and floors, lifting up floor boards and re-fixing cutting out plaster and making good all the work disturbed, notching or drilling holes through joists etc. shall be deemed to be included with the item of work.
- 22.2. Point Wiring:-
- (a) Concealed conduit work shall include embedding the conduit and allied fittings in walls, floors etc. during construction or cutting chases, or both and making goods and necessary.
 - (b) The work shall be strictly carried out in accordance with the detailed layout plan of electrical installation, unless otherwise necessary to be altered due to site conditions during the course of execution.
 - (c) Completion plans for the installation carried out shall be furnished.
 - (d) Point wiring shall include all work necessary to complete wiring out of a switch circuit of any length from the lapping point on the distribution Circuit to the following Via the switch.
 - (i) Ceiling rose or connector (in case of ceiling and exhaust fan points or stiff pendant points).
 - (ii) Ceiling rose (in the case of pendant point except stiff pendant points):.
 - (iii) Socket outlet (in. the case of socket outlet points):.
 - (iv) Lamp holder (in the case of wall bracket(s), button points, bulb head fittings and similar other fittings.
 - (v) Call bell or buzzer (In this case the words “ via the switch” shall be read as ‘Via the bell push or ceiling rose as the case may be),
 - (vi) Up to electric clock outlet.
 - (e) When there is only one point on the distribution circuit (one way) the same shall be measured in two parts, one circuit wiring according to definition of the circuit wiring and the other points according to the above definition for points.
 - (f) The following shall be deemed to be included in the point wiring:-
 - (i) Modular Switch and ceiling rose of connector with special and suitable round block for neatly housing the connector as required.
 - (ii) In the case of wall brackets, bulkhead fittings and similar fittings, cable as required up to the lamp holder.
 - (iii) Bushed conduit or porcelain tubing when cables pass through walls etc.
 - (iv) Earth wire from 3-pin socket point to the common earth including connections to the earth pin of 3 –pin socket outlet except the earth wire from the first tapping point of live wire to the sub-distribution board.
 - (v) All wood or metal blocks,, boards and boxes, sunk or surface type, with suitable covering, including those required, for mounting fan regulator but excluding those under the distribution board and main control switch.

Volume-III

- (vi) All fixing accessories such as clips, nails, screws, phil- plug, rawl plug, wooden plug etc. as required.
- (vii) Joint for junction boxes and connecting the same as required and
- (viii) Connections to ceiling rose or connector, socket outlet, lamp holder, switch fan regulator, etc.
- (g) The mechanical protection provided to the wiring coming within 1.5m. from floor level or up to switchboard shall be deemed to have been included in the item of work. Method of installation and making good the damages shall be described in the specification.
- (h) Wiring points shall be classified as follows:-
 - (a) Short points not exceeding 3m. in length.
 - (b) Medium points exceeding 3m. but not exceeding 6m.in length.
 - (c) Long points exceeding 6m. but not exceeding 10m. in length.

Special points of length exceeding 10m. on length as required.

- (i). The terms “Length per point” in point wiring in the case of fan points, light points and socket outlets shall mean the distance between the switch and ceiling rose, connector or back plate, lamp holder or socket-outlet point depending upon the fitting measurement along the run of wiring irrespective of the number of wires in the run. Separate measurement may be made where the switches and socket outlet points are located on the same board.
- (j) In case of boards with socket-outlet point only, the length shall mean the distance between the socket-outlet and the tapping point of live wire on the nearest modular switch board or junction box, as the case may be.
- (k) Any junction box provided for extending the wiring beyond the point referred to shall not be treated as the nearest tapping point.
- (l) Special-point such as staircase lighting, group control, etc. shall be specified separately and so measured.
- (m). A light –point controlled by two, Two-way switches shall be measured as two points from the fittings to modular switch on either side and classified according to the “length”. Any extra light point in the same circuit shall be considered as given below in (n).
- (n). In case of points with more than one light point controlled by the same modular switch, such points shall be measured in parts, i.e. from the modular switch to the first light point classified as one point and for the subsequent point, the distance from the fitting to fitting shall be measured along the run of wiring classified and treated as equivalent to half the point so derived.
- (o). In case of call-bell/buzzer controlled by more than one push, the length of point shall be measured in parts i.e. from the call-bell/buzzer to one of the nearest pushes classified as one point and for the other pushes, the distance from each push to the call-bell shall be measured along the run of wiring classified and treated as equivalent to half the point so derived.

Volume-III

- (p) Where more than one call-bell/buzzer points are controlled by the same push, the length of the points shall be measured as enumerated in 2(n).

22.3. **Circuit Wiring**::- (a) Length of wiring from the distribution board of sub-distribution board up to the tapping point of the first point, that is, up to first modular switch board shall be considered as circuit wiring. The length of circuit wiring with two wires shall be measured from the distribution or sub-distribution board to the first modular switch board in the circuit irrespective of whether the neutral conductor goes into the switch box or not. The earth wire from the distribution or sub-distribution board upto the first tapping point shall be measured separately.

- (b) In case of Exclusive socket outlet circuits such as wiring points for power plugs, the length of points shall be the distance between the socket outlet and the tapping point of live wire in the nearest distribution or sub-distribution board and hence on separate measurement need be taken either for circuit wiring or for earth-continuity conductor.

Except as described above, different types of wiring shall be measured separately and given in running meters. The length shall be the actual length of wiring installed and the number and size of cable shall be stated.

- (c) The lengths of sub-main, circuit wiring or any other type of wiring on linear Basis shall include all lengths from end of end, wood casing and capping, wood batten or conduits as the case may be, exclusive of inter-connection inside the modular switch board etc. The increase on account of diversion or slackness shall not be included in the measurement.

III- STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.

S. No#	Component/ Operation and description of Test#	Sampling Plan with Basis.	Reference Document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency	Remarks
1	CHECKING OF FOUNDATION MATERIALS.1				
A i, ii iii iv v vi	Cement Fineness Compressive Strength Initial & Final Setting time Soundness Heat of Hydration for Low heat cement. (Not applicable for OPC & PPC). Chemical Composition of Cement	One sample per lot of 50 M.T. or part thereof from each source.	69,IS:8112, IS:12269, IS 1489 & MPPTCL.	MPPTCL approved Laboratory.	Review of manufacturers Test Certificates (MTCs) and Laboratory Test results as approved by MPPTCL
		One sample per lot of 100 M.T. or part thereof from each source for MTCs.	.456, IS:269,IS:8112, IS:12269, IS 1489 of MPPTCL.Specification.	Manufacturer	Review of manufacturers Test certificates by MPPTCL
	COARSE AGGREGATES				
i.	Determination of Particle size (Sieve Analysis).	One sample per lot of 100 cubic meter or part thereof from each source for each size.	IS:383, IS:2386 and MPPTCL specifications	MPPTCL approved laboratory However, moisture content test for design mix. concrete shall be done on all days of concreting at site.	Each Source to be approved by MPPTCL Review and acceptance of Test result by MPPTCL.
ii.	Flakiness Index				
iii.	Crushing Value.				
iv.	Specific Gravity				
v.	Bulk Density				
vi.	Absorption Value				
vii.	Moisture Content				
viii.	Soundness of Aggregate.				
ix.	Presence of Deleterious materials.				

NOTE: B(iv)(v)(vi)and (vii) are applicable for design concretes only and B(viii) for concrete subject to Frost action.

Volume-III

III- STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.

S. No#	Component/ Operation and description of Test#	Sampling Plan with Basis.	Reference Document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency	Remarks
1	CHECKING OF FOUNDATION MATERIALS.				
C	FINE AGGREGATE:				
i, ii iii iv v vi vii	Gradation/ Determination of particle Size. (Sieve Analysis). Specific Gravity and Density. Moisture Content. Absorption Value Bulking Silt Content Test Presence of Deleterious material	One sample per lot of 100 Cu.M. or part thereof from each source.	I.S.383, IS:2386, IS:456 and MPPTCL. Specification.	MPPTCL approved laboratory However, moisture content test for design mix. Concrete shall be done on all days of concreting at site.	Source to be approved by MPPTCL Review and acceptance of Test result by MPPTCL
D	BRICKS:				
i. ii. iii. iv.	Dimensional Tolerance Compressible Strength Water Absorption Efflorescence.	As per general specifications of MPPTCL	Relevant I.S. specifications and MPPTCL. Specification.	MPPPTCL approved lab	Approved by MPPTCL.
E	WATER:				
i.	Cleanliness (Visual Check)	Random	IS:456, IS:3025 and MPPTCL Specification. The water used for mixing concrete shall be fresh, clean and free from oil, acids and alkalis, organic materials or other deleterious materials.	Contractor	Each Source to be approved by MPPTCL
ii.	Chemical and physical properties of Water for checking its suitability for construction purposes.	One sample per source.	IS:456, IS:3025 and MPPTCL Specification	MPPPTCL approved lab	Approved by MPPTCL

Volume-III

**MADHYA PRADESH POWER TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.
STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.**

Sl. No.	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.	Remarks
i.	Identification & size.	Random	IS:432, IS: 1139, IS 1786 and MPPTCL specification.	Contractor	Approved by MPPTCL.
ii	Chemical Analysis Test	One sample per heat.	IS:432, IS: 1139, IS 1786 & MPPTCL specification.	Manufacturer	Review of manufacturers Test certificates by MPPTCL.
iii.	Tensile Test	One sample per lot of 30 M.T. or part thereof for each size of Steel conforming to IS: 1139 and 3 MT or part thereof for HDS wire for each size of Steel as per IS 432. For Steel as per IS: 1786 under 10mm 1 sample for each 10 M.T. or part thereof 20 mm-16mm 1 sample for each 10 M.T. or part thereof . Over 16mm 1 sample for each 10 M.T. or part thereof.	IS:432, IS: 1139, IS 1786 and MPPTCL specification.	MPPTCL approved Laboratory.	Review of manufacturers Test certificates by MPPTCL.
iv.	Yield Stress/Proof Stress				
v	Percentage Elongation.				
vi.	Bend/Rebend Test	One sample per lot of 20 M.T. or part thereof for each size of Steel as per IS 432. IS:1139, For Steel as per IS : 1786 under 10mm -16mm,1 sample for each 10 M.T. or part thereof, 10-16 mm 1 sample for each 10 MT or part thereof.	IS:432, IS: 1139, IS 1786 and MPPTCL specification.	MPPTCL approved Laboratory.	Review of manufacturers Test certificates by MPPTCL.
vii.	Reverse Bend Test for HDS Wire.	One sample per lot of 3 M.T. or part thereof for each size.	IS:432 , and MPPTCL specification.	Manufacturer/ MPPTCL approved Laboratory.	Review of manufacturers Test certificates as well as Lab. Test result by MPPTCL.

**STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR
SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.**

Section- Foundation Materials:

Sl. No.	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.	Remarks
G	STRUCTURAL STEEL USED IN CABLE TRENCH AND FOUNDATIONS:				
i.	Dimension check	Random	MPPTCL Specification and approved drawing.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared and signed jointly.
ii	Visual check for damages rusting, pitting etc.	100%	MPPTCL Specification and approved drawing.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared and signed jointly.
iii.	Visual check for Welding, defects, primer coating and painting/galvanizing as applicable.	Random	MPPTCL Specification and approved drawing.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared and signed jointly.
iv.	Physical properties of structural steel.	One sample per lot of 20 M.T. or part thereof for Tensile Tests and one sample per lot of 20 MT or part thereof for bend test for each size.	I.S.2062, MPPTCL. Specification & approved drawings.	Manufacturer/ MPPTCL approved Laboratory.	Review of manufacturers Test certificates as well as laboratory Test result by MPPTCL.

STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.
Volume-III
Section- Foundation Materials.

Sl. No.	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.	Remarks
H	GANTRY EQUIPMENT FOUNDATION/CABLE TRENCH:				
	BEFORE EXCAVATION:				
I.	Checking of pegs condition as per line and alignment.	100% on each location.	IS:4091,IS 3764, and approved drawings/specification of MPPTCL	Contractor	Approved by MPPTCL.
ii	Checking of pit making as per drawing & R.L.	100% on each location.	IS:4091,IS 3764, and approved drawings/specification of MPPTCL	Contractor	Approved by MPPTCL.
	EXCAVATION:				
i	Dimensional conformity	Each Location	IS:4091,IS 3764, and approved drawings/specification of MPPTCL	Contractor	Approved by MPPTCL.
ii.	Verticality /Slopes and squareness of each pit.	Each Location	IS:4091,IS 3764, and approved drawings/specification of MPPTCL	Contractor	Checklist to be prepared and signed jointly.
iii.	Verification of classification of foundation wherever applicable.	Each Location	IS:4091, IS3764, and approved drawings/specification of MPPTCL	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
I	FOUNDATION BOLTS/ METALLIC INSERTS:				
i.	Check for proper identification foundation bolts with reference to type of foundation.	100%	MPPTCL specification and approved drawings.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared & signed jointly.
ii.	Visual check for mechanical damage and galvanizing / painting if applicable for metallic insert.	100%	MPPTCL specification and approved drawings.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared and signed jointly.
iii.	Alignment and Level.	100%	MPPTCL specification and approved drawings.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared & signed jointly.
iv	Grouting/Underpinning of foundation base plate.	100%	MPPTCL specification and approved drawings.	Contractor	Check list to be prepared & signed jointly.

STANDARD FIELD QUALITY PLAN FOR SWITCH YARD CIVIL WORKS.

Section- Foundation Materials:

Sl. No.	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.	Remarks
J	PCC PADDING:	For All Locations	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
K	SHUTTERING(Form Work):				
i.	Check for materials breakage or Damage.	100%	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
ii.	Check for plump, alignment, Parallelism, Squareness and equidistance from Stub.	100% casting	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
iii	Dimensional Check.	100% casting	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
iv.	Check for Level and Height.	100% casting	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
v	Check for rigidity of frame/ tightness.	100%	MPPTCL approved foundation drawing and specification.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
vi.	Cleaning and Oiling	100%	MPPTCL specification approved foundation drawings	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
vii	Diagonal bracing if required as per drawings/site conditions.	100%	MPPTCL specification approved foundation drawings	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.
viii	Checking of joints to avoid undue loss of cement slurry.	100%	MPPTCL specification approved foundation drawings	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL.

Volume-III

Section- Foundation Materials:

Sl. No.	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.	Remarks
L	PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT STEEL:				
i.	Check the steel bars for rust, cracks, surface flaws etc.(visual check)	100%	IS:456 and MPPTCL specification approved drawings	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor.	Approved by MPPTCL
ii.	Check as per the bar bending schedule before placement of concrete	For all locations	IS:456, IS:2502 and MPPTCL specification approved drawings.	Joint inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Approved by MPPTCL
iii.	Checking cutting tolerance for bars as per check list / drawings. Check whether all the bent bars and lap lengths are as per approved bar bending schedule	For All Locations	IS:456,IS-2502, and MPPTCL Specification approved drawings	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Approval by MPPTCL
iv	Check whether all joints and crossing of bars are tied properly with right gauge and annealed wire as per specification	100%	IS:456 and MPPTCL Specification approved drawings.	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Approval by MPPTCL.
v.	Check for proper cover distance , spacing of bars, spacers, and chairs after the reinforcement cage has been put inside the formwork	100%	IS:456 and MPPTCL Specification approved drawings	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Approval by MPPTCL.
vi	Check whether lapping of bars are tied properly with right gauge and annealed wire as per Specification	100%	IS:456 and MPPTCL Specification approved drawings	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Approval by MPPTCL.
	PILE FOUNDATION:				
i.	Check of centre line of pile group	Each Pile Group.	IS:2911 and MPPTCL approved pile foundation drawings/ specification	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Checklist to be prepared and signed jointly.
ii	Check pile location	Each Pile	IS:2911 and MPPTCL approved pile foundation drawings/ specification	Joint Inspection by MPPTCL and contractor	Checklist to be prepared and signed jointly.
iii.	Standard penetration test and Pile load test	As per MPPTCL Specification & IS 2911	IS:2911 and MPPTCL approved pile foundation drawings/ specification	MPPTCL approved lab	Approval by MPPTCL
iv	Approval of Mix design, Batching, Mixing of concrete & compacting	As per MPPTCL Specification & IS 456	IS:456 and MPPTCL approved pile foundation drawings/specification	MPPTCL approved lab	Approval by MPPTCL

Volume-III

Section- Foundation Materials:

Sl. No .	Component/ Operation and Description of Test.	Sampling Plan with Basis	Reference document & Acceptance norms	Testing Agency.
N	CONCRETE TESTING			
ii	Slump	One sample per 25 CuM of Concrete	IS:456,IS-516 & IS 1199 and MPPTCL Specification	
ii	Check for Quantities for cement for fine & coarse aggregate & water while mixing	100% on all locations	IS:456,IS-516 & IS 1199 and MPPTCL Specification	Contractor
O	CONCRETE CUBE TESTING			
ii	Compressive strength	One sample per 60 CuM of Concreting or part thereof for each day or 3 days concreting whichever is less	IS:456,IS-516 & IS 1199 and MPPTCL Specification	Approved lab
P	CHECK FINISHING, DIMENSIONAL CONFIRMITY AND WORKMANSHIP BEFORE & AFTER BOX REMOVAL			
I	Check for thickness, watering & profile correction	100%	MPPTCL Specification & Drawing	Contractor
Ii	Compaction test (Percentage of dry density)	For gantry & bus foundations, one sample for each pit, equipment & other foundations and other filling material for yard leveling 20% at random	MPPTCL Specification & Drawing	Approved lab
Q	BRICK WORK			
I	Mortar mix/ proportion / alignment/ plumb/joints	Random	IS: 2250 and MPPTCL Specification	Contractor
R	PLASTERING			
S	Plastering thickness & evenness, mortar mix/ proportion	Random	IS: 2250 and MPPTCL Specification	Contractor

**IV- GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF
FIELD QUALITY PLAN (FQP) FOR CIVIL WORKS**

1. Employer's specification shall mean MPPTCL Technical Specifications, approved drawings and an item indicated in the bill of quantity to be read in conjunction with relevant IS specifications.
2. Acceptance criteria and permissible limits for certain test shall govern with respect to specifications, relevant Indian standards and / or prevalent code of practice
3. It is clarified that the tests indicated at column 2 of this FQP i.e. against column "component operation and description of test" are only generally required to be conducted. However, employer reserves the right to carry out any additional tests at any stage and can increase the frequency of the tests indicated in the FQP, if the situation so warrants.
4. Project manager's Site representative shall witness all the tests conducted by the contractor as mentioned in this FQP. However, in case of tests conducted in the employer's approved lab, it is preferred to witness the test in the lab itself, if possible.
5. All tests shall be got conducted only from the laboratory approved by the employer.
6. Source for cement, coarse and fine aggregate before procurement shall be informed to employer.
7. All the expenses towards conducting the test at site and getting tests done at approved lab shall be borne by the contractor. The collection of sample (in presence of authorized representative of project manager and transportation etc. from site to lab shall be arranged by the contractor at his own cost.
8. All the testing and measuring equipments used by the contractor for testing are required to be calibrated. A copy of valid calibration report shall be retained by Project manager's site representative as records.
9. Classification of foundations shall be approved by authorised site representative of Project manager based on the joint inspection report and soil investigation reports.
10. Curing of concrete should be continued for a minimum period of 10 days.
11. The field quality plan shall be strictly adhered to. If at any point of time it is discovered that the required tests have not been conducted in the desired manner and at specified frequency, the employer shall have the right to order the contractor to dismantle the quantum of work under question and to redo it at the contractor's cost.
12. The Contractor shall furnish monthly record of tests.
13. A well maintained record of tests shall always be kept at site which will be subject to inspection & verification at any point of time by the project manager or his authorised representative.
14. All Endeavours have been made to incorporate important points in the field quality plan. However, this is subject to modification / addition, if any necessary felt by the employer.

Volume-III

Quantity of Materials required for various building item of works

S. No.	Description of items(Mortar)	Unit	Materials	Quantity per unit
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cement Mortar 1:2	Cum Cum	Sand Cement	1.00 Cum 14.40 Bags
2	Cement Mortar 1:3	Cum Cum	Cement Sand	9.40 Bags 1.00 Cum
3	Cement : Mortar(1.4)	Cum Cum	Cement Sand	7.20 Bags 1.00 Cum
4	Cement : Mortar 1:5.	Cum Cum	Cement Sand	5.70 Bags 1.00 Cum
5	Cement :Mortar 1:6	Cum Cum	Cement Sand	4.70 Bags. 1.00 Cum
6	Cement Mortar 1:8.	Cum Cum	Cement Sand	3.50 Bags 1.00 Cum
7	1Cement : 1 Lime :6 Sand	Cum Cum Cum	Cement Hydrated lime Sand	4.74Bags 0.166 Cum. 1.00 Cum
8	1Cement : 2 Lime 9 Sand	Cum Cum Cum	Sand Hydrated Lime Cement	1.00 Cum 0.222 Cum 3.17 Bags
9	1.Cement : 3 Lime 12 Sand	Cum Cum Cum	Sand Hydrated Lime Cement	1.00 Cum 0.222 Cum 2.37 Bags
10	1 Cement:1Lime:12 Surkhi:18 Sand	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Cement Sand Hydrated lime Surkhi.	1.57 Baqgs 1.00 Cum. 0.055 Cum 0.110 Cum
11	1Cement:4Lime:6 Surkhi:18 Sand	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Sand Cement Hydrated lime Surkhi	1.00Cum 1.57 Bags 0.220 Cum 0.330Cum
12	Lime Mortar 1:2	Cum Cum	Sand Unslaked Lime	1.00Cum 0.50 Cum
13	Lime Mortar with R.O.H. Lime.	Cum Cum	Sand Hydrated lime	1.00Cum 0.33Cum
14	Filling foundations Rammed moorum and Metal	Cum Cum	Metal Moorum	1.00Cum 0.33Cum
15	Rammed moorum and boulders	Cum Cum	Boulder Moorum	1.00Cum 0.40 Cum
16	Lime Concrete	Cum Cum	Metal Lime Mortar	1.00Cum 0.50 Cum
17	Brick Bat lime concrete	Cum	Lime Mortar Brick Bats	0.50Cum 1.00Cum
18.	Cement Concrete 1:1:2	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cewment	0.775 Cum 0.387 Cum 11.15 Bgas
19.	Cement Concrete 1:1 ½:3	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.856 Cum 0.428 Cum 8.20 Bags
20	Cement Concrete 1:2:3	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.810 Cum 0.540 Cum 7.75 Bags
21	Cement Concrete 1:2:4	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.880 Cum 0.450 Cum 6.35 Bags

Volume-III

S. No.	Item	Unit	Materials	Quantity of Materials
22	Cement Concrete 1:2 ½:5	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.905 Cum 0.452 Cum 5.20 Bags
23	Cement Concrete 1:3:6	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.906 Cum 0.453 Cum 4.35 Bags
24	Cement Concrete 1:4:8	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.960 Cum 0.480 Cum 3.45 Bags
25	Cement Concrete 1:5:8	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.85 Cum 0.530Cum 3.20 Bags
26	Cement Concrete 1:6:10	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.900 Cum 0.540Cum 2.60 Bags
27	Cement Concrete 1:8:15	Cum Cum Cum	Metal Sand Cement	0.900 Cum 0.480 Cum 1.75 Bags
	PLUM CEMENT CONCRETE			
28	Plum cement concrete 1:5:8 with 60% plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.60 Cum 0.34 Cum 0.21 Cum 1.20 Bags
29	Plum cement concrete 1:5:8 with 40% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.40 Cum 0.51 Cum 0.32 Cum 1.85 Bags
30	Plum cement concrete 1:5:8 with 25% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.25 Cum 0.64 Cum 0.40 Cum 2.40 Bags
31	Plum cement concrete 1:4:8 with 60% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.60 Cum 0.34 Cum 0.17 Cum 1.20 Bags
32	Plum cement concrete 1:4:8 with 40% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.40 Cum 0.51 Cum 0.26 Cum 1.85 Bags
33	Plum cement concrete 1:4:8 with 25% Plum	Cum Cum Cum. Cum	Plum Metal Sand' Cement	0.25 Cum 0.64 Cum 0.32 Cum 2.40 Bags
34	Plum cement concrete 1:3:6 with 60% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.60 Cum 0.36 Cum 0.18 Cum 1.75 Bags
35	Plum cement concrete 1:3:6 with 40% Plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.40 Cum 0.54 Cum 0.27 Cum 260 Bags
36	Plum cement concrete 1:3:6 with 25% plum	Cum Cum Cum Cum	Plum Metal Sand Cement	0.25 Cum 0.67 Cum 0.34 Cum 3.55 Bags

Volume-III

S. No.	Description of items(Mortar)	Unit	Materials	Quantity per unit
	MASONRY			
37	Random Rubble masonry	Cum Cum	Stone Mortar	1.00Cum 0.33 Cum
38	Coursed rubble masonry	Cum Cum	Stone Mortar	1.00Cum 0.33Cum
39	Fine ashlar Stone Masonry	Cum Cum	Stone Mortar	1.00Cum 0.12 Cum
40	Cut Stone masonry	Cum Cum	Stone Mortar	1.00Cum 0.16 Cum
41	Cut Stone work for lintels beams etc.	Cum Cum	Stones Mortar	1.00Cum 0.75 Cum
42	Brick Masonry	Cum Cum	Bricks Mortar	500 Nos. 0.25 Cum
43	Honey comb brick masonry	Cum Cum	Bricks Mortasr	360 Nos. 0.05 Cum
	PLASTERING AND POINTING			
44	6mm thick plastering	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.90 Cum
45	13mm thick Plastering	100 Sqm	Mortar	1.50 Cum
46	20mm thick Plastering	100 Sqm	Mortar	2.40 Cum
47	Neat Finishing	100 Sqm	w.w lime	4.28 Bags
48	Neat cement plaster	100 Sqm	Cement	4.28 Bags
49	Rough cast cement plaster (a) Base Cast (b) Rough Cast Mixture	100 sqm 100 sqm 100 sqm 100 sqm	Mortar Aggreate Sand Cement	1.377 Cum 1.377 cum 0.688 Cum 13.11 Bags
50	Pebble dashing cement rendering	100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Mortar Pebble	0.30 Cum 1.50 Cum
51	Sand faced plastering base coat 13mm thick finishing coat 8mm thick sand facing	100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Mortar Cement	2.70 Cum 4.28 Bags
52	Rubbing on brick work	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.60 Cum
53	Grooved or flush pointing (a) Brick (b) Stone work	100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Mortar Mortar	0.90 Cum 0.45 Cum
54	Tuck pointing (a) Brick work (b) Stone work	100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Mortar Mortar	0.90 Cum 0.45 Cum
55	Raised Pointing to stone work	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.50 Cum
56	Flush Cum, raised pointing to stone work	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.40 Cum
57	Pointing to flag stone	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.30 Cum
58	Drip course (a) 4 cm x 10cm (b) 10 cm x 10 cm	100RM 100RM 100RM 100RM	Bricks Mortar Bricks Mortar	0.40 Cum 0.37 Cum 1.00 Cum 0.70 Cum

Volume-III

S. No.	Item	Unit	Materials	Quantity of Materials
59	25x20mm Projected Patta	100RM	Mortar	0.075 Cum
60	25x25mm groove	100RM	Mortar	0.12 Cum
61	Throating of chajja	100RM	Mortar	0.06 Cum
62	20mm thick Architectural molding or cut back plaster	100 M	Mortar	3.00 Cum
	FLOORING			
63	Brick on edge paving with moorum or cement mortar bedding & joint	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Brick Moorum Mortar	10.00 Cum 5000 Nos. 4.50 Cum
	CM pointing for above	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.90 Cum
64	Flag stone flooring with moorum or Mortar bedding	100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Flag stone Moorum or mortar	120 Sqm 2.00 Cum
	CM pointing for above	100 Sqm	Mortar	0.30 Cum
65	Machine Polished Red Stone slabs flooring	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Red Stone slabs Mortar for Bedding Cement for slurry	120 Sqm 2.00 Sqm 8.50 Cum
66	15 CM thick masonry stone paving	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Masonry Stone Moorum Mortar for bedding and joints Mortar for pointing	15.00 Cum 7.00 Cum 0.45 Cum
67	20 CM thick masonry stone paving	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Masonry Stone Moorum Mortar For bedding and joints Mortar for pointing	20.00 Cum 8.60 Cum 0.45 Cum
68	25 to 30 CM thick grouted pitching	Cum Cum	Rubble stone Mortar	1.00Cum 0.20 Cum
69	IT. Flooring 75mm thick with CC 1:3:6	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	6.80 Cum 3.40 Cum 36.86 Bags
70	IT Flooring 75mm thick with CC 1:2:4	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	6.60 Cum 3.40 Cum 51.84 Bages
71	IT Flooring 40mm thick with CC 1:3:8	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	3.60 Cum 1.80 Cum 21.59 Bages
72	IT Flooring 40mm thick with CC 1:2:4	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	3.50 Cum 1.80 Cum 29.55 Bages
73	IT Flooring 40mm thick with CC 1:2:3	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	3.24 Cum 2.16 Cum 35.12 Bages
74	IT Flooring 25mm thick with CC 1:2:4	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	2.20 Cum 1.12 Cum 20.09 Bages
75	IT Flooring 25mm thick with CC 1:2:3	100 Sqm 100 Sqm 100 Sqm	Metal Sand Cement	2.02 Cum 1.35 Cum 25.88 Bages
76	6 mm thick mosaic topping with 40 mm thick under layer CC 1:2:4	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Mosaic Chips Marble Powder 12.5 mm Metal Sand Cement	108Kg 0.368 Bages 0.35 Cum 0.18 Cum 3.65 Bages

Volume-III

S. No.	Description of items(Mortar)	Unit	Materials	Quantity per unit
77	10 mm thick mosaic topping with 40 mm thick under layer CC 1:2:4	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Mosaic Chips Marble Powder 12.5 mm Metal Sand Cement	180 Kg 0.61 Bags 0.35 Cum 0.18 Cum 4.38 Cum
78	6mm thick mosaic or terrazzo for dado/skirting on 13 mm thick Plaster	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10Sqm	Mosaic Chips Marble Powder 12.5 mm Metal Cement Topping	108 Kg 0.368 Bags 0.368 Bags 0.15 Cum 1.11 Bags
79	10 mm thick mosaic or terrazzo for dado/skirting on 13 mm thick Plaster	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Mosaic Chips Marble Power Mortar Cement for Topping	180 Kg 0.61 Bags 0.15 Cum 0.84 Bags
80	20 mm thick precast coloured cement tiled/ mosaic/terra marble tiles on 20 mm thick bedding and cement slurry	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Precast Tile Mortar Cement for slurry and joint	170 Nos. 0.24 Cum 1.72 Bags
81	Laying Glazed ceramic tiles 152x152x6 mm on CM bedding	1 Sqm 1 Sqm 1 Sqm	Ceramic Tile Mortar for Bedding Cement of Slurry	48 Nos 0.015 Nos. 0.080 Bags
82	Laying Glazed ceramic tiles 108x1190x4 mm on cement mortar bedding	1 Sqm 1 Sqm 1 Sqm	Ceramic Tile Mortar for Bedding Cement for Slurry	110 Nos. 0.015 Cum 0.080 Bags
83	Kotah /Ginno/Red sand for dado/ Skirting over 13 mm thick plaster	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Stones Mortar Cement for slurry and joint	11 Sqm 0.15 Cum 1.72 Bags
84	Kotah /Ginno/Red sand for dado/ Skirting over 20 mm thick mortar bedding	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Stones Mortar Cement for slurry and joint	11 Sqm 0.24 Cum 1.72 Bags
85	Marble stone for flooring on 20mm thick mortar bedding	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Marble Stones Mortar Cement for slurry and joint	11 Sqm 0.24 Cum 1.30 Bags
86	Marble stone for dado/skirting on 13mm thick plasater	10 Sqm 10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Marble Stones Mortar Cement for slurry and joint	1.10 Sqm 0.15 Cum 1.30 Bags
87	Polished red stone slab for shelves etc.	1 Sqm 1 Sqm	Stone Slab Mortar	1.10 Sqm 0.025 Bags
	ROOFING			
88	Single wheel Tiling	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Tiles Mortar	1300 Nos 0.030 Cum
89	Double wheel Tiling	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Tiles Mortar	2.600 Nos. 0.060 Cum
90	Mangalore Pattern Tiling	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Tiles Mortar	172 Nos. 0.096 Cum
91	Mangalore Pattern hip or Ridge Tiling	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Hip or Ridge Tiling Mortar	92 Nos. 0.121 Cum
92	Cut stone slab roofing	1 Sqm 1 Sqm	Cut Stone Slab Mortar for Joint	1.0 Cum 0.20um

Volume-III

		1 Sqm	Mortar for Pointing	0.04 Cum
93	Fixing 100mm thick precast RCC Jali	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Cement Sand	2.90 Bages 0.30 Cum
94	Fixing 40mm thick RCC Jali	10 Sqm 10 Sqm	Cement Sand	1.62 Bages 0.15 Cum
S. No.	Description of items(Mortar)	Unit	Materials	Quantity per unit
	PAINTING WHITE WASHING AND DISTEMPERRING			
95	White washing 3 coats	10 Sqm	WW lime	0.03 Qtl
96	White washing 2 coats	10 Sqm	W.W.lime	0.02 Qtl
97	White washing 1 coat	10 Sqm	W.W.Lime	0.01 Qtl
98	Colour washing		Add. Ramraj equal to 10% W.W. lime	
99	Chalk washing 3 coats	10 Sqm	Chalk whiting	0.03 Qtl
100	Chalk washing 2 coats	10 Sqm	Chalk whiting	0.02 Qtl
101	Chalk washing 1 coat	10 Sqm	Chalk whiting	0.01 Qtl
102	Cement washing 3 coats	10 Sqm	Cement	3.21 Kg
103	Cement washing 2 coats	10 Sqm	Cement	2.14 Kg
104	Cement washing 1 coat	10 Sqm	Cement	1.07 Kg
105	Distempring washing 2 coat	10 Sqm	Dry Distempering	1.00 Kg
106	Distempering washing 1 coat	10 Sqm	Dry. Distempering	0.50 Kg
107	Distemper	10 Sqm	Distemper Primer	0.81Litr
108	Oil Bound Distempering 2 coat	10 Sqm	Distemper	1.50 Kg
109	Oil Bound Distempering 1 coat	10 Sqm	Distermper	0.75 Kg
110	Water Proofing cement paint 2 coats	10 Sqm	W.P.cement paint	3.00 Kg
111	Water Proofing cement paint 1 coat	10 Sqm	WP cement paint	1.80 Kg
112	Plastic Emulsion paint 2 coat	10 Sqm	Plastic Emulsion paint	1.21 Litr
113	Plastic Emulsion paint 2 coat	10 Sqm	Plastic Emulsion paint	0.73 Litr
114	Priming coat over steel and other metal surface with red oxide paint	10 Sqm	Ready mixed Red lead paint	0.90 Litr
115	Priming coat with Zinc Chromite over steel and other surface	10 Sqm	Zine Chromite paint	0.54 Litr
116	Priming coat with wood pink primer	10 Sqm	Primer	0.90 Litr
117	Priming coat with Aluminium brushing primer	10 Sqm	Alluminum paints primer	1.00 Litr
118	Ready mixed primer coat on concrete/masonry/AC/Plastered surface	10 Sqm	Ready mixed Primer	0.84 Litr
119	Primary coat with linseed oil on concrete/masonry etc.	10 Sqm	Linseed oil	1.16 Litr
120	Synthetic enamel painting on new Steel/ concrete/ masonry etc. surface 2 coats.	10 Sqm	Enamel paint	1.25 Litr
121	Steel/concrete/masonry etc. surface 1 coat	10 Sqm	Enamel paint	0.60 Litr
122	Synthetic enamel painting on old steel /concrete/masonry etc. surface 2 coats	10 Sqm	Enabmel paint	1.00 Litr
123	Varnishing 2 coat on new wood work	10 Sqm	varinsh	1.45 Litr
124	Do. 1 coat on old wood work	10 Sqm	Varnish	0.75 Litr
125	Polishing with French polish on new wood work	10 Sqm	French polish	1.60 Litr
126	Do on old wood work	10 Sqm	French polish	0.95 Litr
127	Linseed oiling on new wood work	10 Sqm	Linseed oil	1.16 Litr
128	Linseed oiling on old wood work	10 Sqm	Linseed oil	0.7 Litr
129	Coal tarring 2 coat	10 Sqm	Coal tar	2.80 Litr

Volume-III

130	Coat tarring 1 coat	10 Sqm	Kerosen oil Coal tar Kerosen oil	0.50 Litr 1.20 Litr 0.50 Litr
S. No.	Description of items(Mortar)	Unit	Materials	Quantity per unit
131	Fixing R.C.C.N.P. 2 pipes and collars in cement mortar (a) Diameter up to 30 C.M. (b) Do above 30 C.M. up to 40 CM (c) Do above 40 C.M. up to 50 CM (d) Do above 50 C.M. up to 60 CM (e) Do above 60 C.M. up to 70 CM (f) Do above 70 C.M. up to 80 CM (g) Do above 80 C.M. up to 95 CM	Mortar Mortar Mortar Mortar Mortar Mortar Mortar	Each coller Each coller Each coller Each coller Each coller Each coller Each coller	0.0054 Cum 0.0072 Cum 0.0090 Cum 0.0108 Cum 0.0126 Cum 0.0144 Cum 0.0171 Cum

Volume-III

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviation, wherever they appear in the schedule of rates, shall have the meaning of implications hereby assigned to them:-

AC	Asbestos cement	LM	Lime mortar etc.
ASTM	American Society for testing of material	LWL	Low water level
B.Q.	Bill of Quantity		
BC	Black cotton	m	Metre
BM	Bench mark	M.D.D.	Maximum dry density
BT	Black trap	M S	Mild steel
BWG	British Wire gauge	mm	Millimeter
C D	Cross drainage	MTS	Medium tensile steel
C G S	Corrugated galvanized	N M R	Nominal muster roll
C G	Centre of gravity	N M C	Natural moisture content
C L	Centre line	N S L	Natural surface level
C M	Cement mortar	PCC	Plain cement concrete
C R	Coursed rubble	POL	Petrol oil and Lubricants
C.C.	Cement concrete	N.D.D.	Natural dry density
C.I.	Cast Iron	No.(s)	Number (s)
cm	Centimeter	O.M.C.	Optimum moisture Content
CP	Chromium Polished		
Cu cm	Cubic centimeter	pt	Part
Cu M	Cubic meter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
Cumec(s)	Cubic meter per	RCC	Reinforced Cement concrete
D/S	Downstream	RS J	Rolled steel joist
Dia	Dia meter	RL	Reduced level
DRR	Diesel road roller	RR	Random rubble
e.g.	For example	Rs.	Rupees(INR)
E/P	Earth Pits work		
E/W	Earthwork	S.D.O.	Sub Divisional Officer
ERW	Electric resistance welding	r	Radius
etc.	Etceteras	Re	Rupee
Fig.	Figure	Sq.m	square meter
FQP	Field Quality Plan		
GI	Galvanized iron	SFR	Sheep foot roller
GL	Ground level	SW	Stone ware
HP	Horse power	SWG	Standard wire gauge
i.e.	that is	SWL	Static water level
I.S. Sieve	Indian Standard Sieve		
IRC	Indian Road Congress	TM	Table moulded
IS	Indian Standards	T&P	Tools and plants
ISS	Indian standard	TW	Teak wood

Volume-III

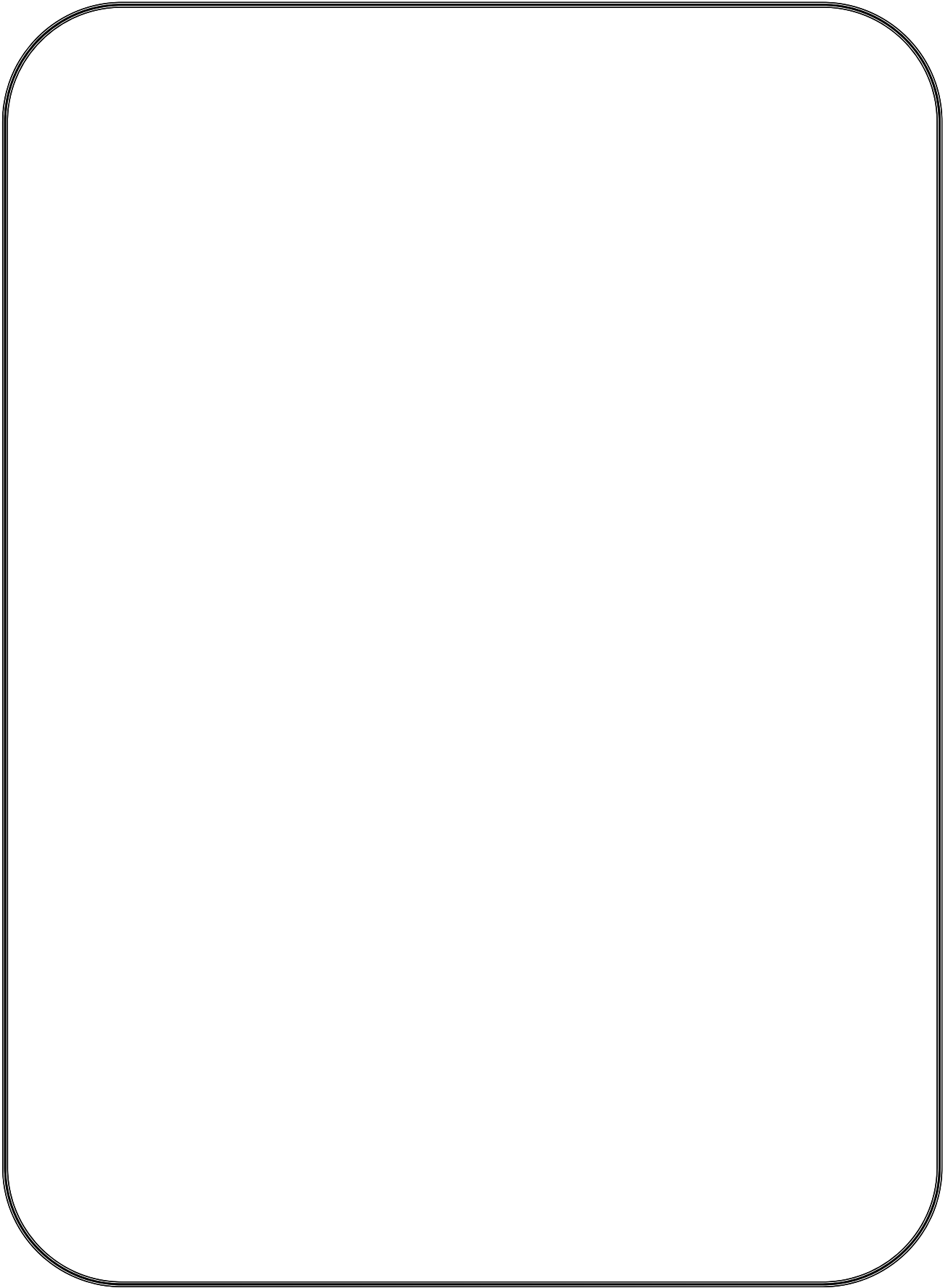
ITI	Industrial Training Institute	u/s	UP-stream
Kg	Kilogram	Viz.	Namely
KVA	Kilo volt ampere	WBM	Water bound macadam
%	percent		
M-15	Mix Proportion of designed/used cement concrete conforming to compressive Strength ,after 28 days should be equal or more than 15 Newton per sq.mm (of standard concrete cube 15x15x15 cm compressive strength test in laboratory for same mix used). (“M” stands for corresponding design mix of concrete & “15” stands for compressive strength. Similarly for M-20 Also)		
MPPTCL	M.P. Power Transmission Co. Ltd.		
NSOR	Non Schedule Of Rate (i.e. rate of item which is not available in PWD SOR of GoMP effective from, 01.08.2014, but taken as equivalent as SOR rate.)		
oC	Degree centigrade	N/Sq. mm	Newton per Sq.mm
P/F or P&F	Providing and Fixing		
P/P or P&L	providing and placing in position or Providing and laying		
PCC	Plain Cement Concrete		
RCC	Reinforced Cement Concrete		
S/F or S&F	Supplying and fixing		
Y/F	Yard fencing work		
Y/M	Yard Metaling work		
SOR	Schedule of Rate of M.P. Public Works Deptt. (Building works) w.e.f. 01.08.2014 with all amendments issued form time to		

**BILL OF QUANTITY
FOR CIVIL WORKS**

**BILL OF QUANTITY
FOR CIVIL WORKS**

BID IDENTIFICATION NO. JICA-II/MPPTCL/TR-212

PACKAGE NO 8-2



Abstract of Estimated cost for Civil works under Pckg. No. **8-2** of JICA-II

(Based on MP PWD BUILDING WORKS SOR(EFFECTIVE FROM 1.8.2014 WITH UP TO DATE AMENDMENTS) AND BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST)

Sr	Particulars	Amount (Based on MPPTCL SOR)
1	Control Room (Type V-A)	24001676.46
2	Structure Foundations	42943080.00
3	Earth Pits	1954915.74
4	Cable trench	22187269.51
5	Yard fencing	20477012.08
6	Yard Metalling	14369747.00
7	Leveling	13809513.50
8	Retaining wall	7213242.00
9	Cement Concrete Road	24943764.10
10	Culvert	1193486.00
11	Chowkidar Post	639593.88
	Total	173733300.27

Bill of Quantity for : Construction of Control Room Building (typeV -A)

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
1	Earth work in excavation(No extra lift is payable if work is done by mechanical means) All kinds of soil	2.6	Cum	0.00	100.00	450.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	950.00	116.10	110295.00
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator) / manual means over areas (exceeding 30cm in depth. 1.5m in width as well as 10 sqm on plan) including disposal of excavated earth, lead upto 50m and lift upto 1.5m, disposed earth to be levelled and neatly dresse... in Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	500.00	182.70	91350.00
3	Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	500.00	441.90	220950.00
4	Transportation of earth /DR upto 50 metre	1.2.2	Cum	0.00	100.00	200.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	700.00	60.10	42070.00
5	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	1000.00	64.80	64800.00
6	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	100.00	450.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	950.00	270.00	256500.00
7	Providing & Laying in position of specified grade Cement Concrete excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm nominal size graded stone aggregate Nominal Mix -1 Cement : 4 sand : 8 graded stone aggregate (M -7.5)	4.1.2.3	Cum	0.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	330.00	3126.60	1031778.00
8	Reinforcement for RCC work...complete. TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	0.00	5550.00	5550.00	5550.00	5550.00	5550.00	5550.00	33300.00	48.60	1618380.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	0.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	3300.00	54.45	179685.00
9	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	0.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	390.00	4581.90	1786941.00
10	Centering & shuttering For foundations, footings, Plinth level	5.9.1	Sqm	0.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	1050.00	156.60	164430.00
11	Centering & shuttering For plinth ...beams	5.9.2	Sqm	0.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	720.00	240.30	173016.00
12	Brickwork with well burnt open bhatta bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	3739.50	224370.00
13	Structural steel work in single section fixed with or without connecting plate including cutting, hoisting, fixing in position and applying a priming coat of approved steel primer all complete	10.1	kg	0.00	1120.00	1120.00	1120.00	1120.00	1120.00	1120.00	6720.00	58.77	394934.40

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
14	Providing and laying cement concrete in retaining walls, return walls, walls (any thickness) including attached pilasters, columns, pillars, posts, struts, buttresses, string or lacing courses, parapets, coping, bed blocks, anchor blocks, plain window sills, fillets etc. up to floor two level, excluding the cost of centering, shuttering and finishing			0.00									
	M 15 – Grade concrete	4.2.1.3	cum	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	4242.60	25455.60
15	Providing and laying in position cement concrete of specified grade excluding the cost of centering and shuttering - All work up to plinth level (i) With 20mm nominal size graded stone aggregate.:												
	M 15 – Grade concrete	4.1.1.3	Cum	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	4023.90	48286.80
16	Supply , filling & compaction of Moorum with boulders / Copra with boulders below yard structure foundations in black cotton soil strata including cost of all material, labour, T&P, taxes, royalty, transportation, watering etc. complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.	NSOR	cum	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	382.00	19100.00
	SUPER STRUCTURE												
1	Reinforcement for RCC work...complete.												
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	0.00	7400.00	7400.00	7400.00	7400.00	7400.00	7400.00	44400.00	48.60	2157840.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	0.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	1800.00	54.45	98010.00
2	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate)...in columns M 20 nominal mix	5.2.1	Cum	0.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	150.00	4681.80	702270.00
3	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate)...in landings roof chhajjas..... M 20 nominal mix	5.3.1	Cum	0.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	420.00	4755.60	1997352.00
4	Providing and laying cement concrete in kerbs, steps--- excluding shuttering M15 (with 20 mm nominal)	4.4.1	Cum	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	4023.90	24143.40
5	centering & shuttering Roofs....landings....	5.9.3	Sqm	0.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	2250.00	237.60	534600.00
6	centering & shuttering Lintels, beams.....	5.9.5	Sqm	0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	1200.00	204.30	245160.00
7	centering & shuttering Columns , pillars.....	5.9.6	Sqm	0.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	900.00	320.40	288360.00
8	centering & shuttering Stair cases.	5.9.7	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.80	0.00
9	Providing and fixing circular/ Hexagonal cast iron or M.S. sheet box for ceiling fan clamp of internal dia 140mm, 73mm height, top lid of 1.5mm thick M.S. sheet with its top surface hacked for proper bonding, top lid shall be screwed into the cast iron/ M.S. sheet box by means of 3.3mm dia. round headed screws, one lock at the corners. Clamp shall be made of 16mm dia M.S. bar bent to shape as per standard drawing.	10.17	each	0.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	84.00	133.56	11219.04
10	Brickwork with fly ash lime brick conf. in CM 1:6 upto floor II level	6.7.2.2	Cum	0.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	420.00	4586.40	1926288.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
11	Extra for brick work in super structure above floor II level for each additional floor or part thereof respective items	6.11	Cum	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	82.80	2484.00
12	15mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.2.2	Sqm	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	3000.00	115.20	345600.00
13	20mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.3.2	Sqm	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	3000.00	140.40	421200.00
14	6mm cement plaster to ceiling in CM 1:3	13.8	Sqm	0.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	2700.00	86.40	233280.00
15	Providing wood work (Sal) in frames of doors, windows, clerestory windows and other frames, wrought framed and fixed in position	9.1.2	Cum	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	1.80	64177.20	115518.96
16	Wall painting with plastic emulsion paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade:	13.49	Sqm	0.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	5700.00	57.60	328320.00
17	Priming coat with ready mixed paint brushing,wood primer, pink(IS:3536-1966)on new wood work (hard or soft) includingpreparing the surface.	13.58.1	Sqm	0.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	180.00	22.50	4050.00
18	Painting with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade ..Two or more coats on new work	13.68.1	Sqm	0.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	360.00	47.70	17172.00
19	12 mm thick one Pre-laminated particle board (decorative lamination on both side) grade-I medium density flat pressed 3 layer particle board FPT - I or graded wood particle board.....	9.7.2	Sqm	0.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	90.00	2581.20	232308.00
20	P&F 30 mm thick factory maade PVC door shutter.....	9.163.2	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2808.90	0.00
21	P&F 30 mm thick factory maade PVC door Frame of size 50 mmx 47 mm....	9.167	m	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.70	0.00
22	P& F aluminim sliding door bolt..... 250x16 mm	9.109.2	each	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	175.50	10530.00
23	P& F aluminim Tower bolts..... 250x10 mm	9.110.2	each	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	91.80	5508.00
24	P&F 40x5 mm flat iron hold fast.....	9.48	each	0.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	252.00	85.50	21546.00
25	Providing and fixing aluminium handles ISI marked anodised (anodic coating not less than grade AC 10 as per IS : 1868) transparent or dyed to required colour or shade with necessary screws etc. complete : 125 mm	9.113.1	each	0.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	90.00	67.50	6075.00
26	Providing and fixing M.S. grills of required pattern in frames of windows etc. with M.S. flats, square or round bars etc. all complete. Fixed to steel windows by welding.	9.43.1	Kg	0.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	7200.00	81.90	589680.00
27	P&F 18 mm thick gang saw cut mirror polished ...granite stone..... platform Complete.	11.29.2.2	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3325.50	0.00
28	P/F Collapsable Steel Shutters.....complete	10.3	Sqm	0.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	66.00	3718.71	245434.86
29	Providing and laying vitrified floor tiles600x600 mm -----9-10 mm thicketc., complete.	11.90.1(a)	Sqm	0.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	1620.00	903.60	1463832.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
30	Providing and laying Vitrified tiles multi/double charged(minimum top layer thickness 2 mm) nano polished self design , in 600mm x 600 mm size having thickness 9-10 mm, water absorption less than 0.05 % and conforming to IS:15622 , of approved brand and manufacturer in all colours and shades , 1st quality /Premium grade in skirting/dado , laid on 12 mm thick cement mortar 1:3 (1 cement : 3 sand) including grouting the joints with white cement and matching pigments etc complete.												
	In light shade glossy/rustic/ satin finished	11.91.1(a)	Sqm	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	893.70	53622.00
31	Kota stone slab flooring over 20 mm (average) thick base laid over and jointed with grey cement slurry mixed with pigment to match the shade of the slab including rubbing and polishing complete with base of cement mortar 1 : 4 (1 cement : 4 sand) :	11.34.1	sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	25 mm thick.										0.00	688.50	0.00
32	Kota stone slabs 20 mm thick in risers of steps, skirting, dado and pillars laid on 12 mm (average) thick cement mortar 1:3 (1 cement 3 sand) and jointed with grey cement slurry mixed with pigment to match the shade of the slabs, including rubbing and polishing complete.	11.35	sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	668.70	0.00
33	Providing and laying Antiskidfloor tiles of any sizes, 12 mm thickness with water absorption's less than 0.08% and conforming to IS:15622 of approved make in all colours and shades, laid on 20mm thick cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement :4 sand) including grouting the joints with white cement with matching pigments etc., complete.	11.60	sqm	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	792.00	47520.00
34	Providing and fixing Ist quality ceramic glazed wall tiles 300x450 mm or morecomplete.	11.46	Sqm	0.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	228.00	644.40	146923.20
35	Finishing walls with Premium Acrylic Smooth exterior paint with Silicone additives of required shade. New work (Two or more coats applied @ 1.43 ltr/ 10 sqm. over and including priming coat of exterior primer applied@ 2.20 kg/ 10 sqm).	13.56.1	Sqm	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	3000.00	75.60	226800.00
36	Providing and applying white cement based putty....of Birla white / JK white are equivalent.....complete.	13.41	Sqm	0.00	1450.00	1450.00	1450.00	1450.00	1450.00	1450.00	8700.00	66.60	579420.00
37	Providing and fixing aluminium work for doors, windows, ventilators and partitions withFor shutters of doors, windows and ventilators including providing and fixing hinges/ pivots and making provision for fixing of fittings wherever required including the cost of EPDM rubber / neoprene gasket required (Fittings shall be paid for separately).....			0.00							0.00		0.00
	Powder coated aluminium (minimum thickness of powder coating 50 micron	21.1.2.2	Kg	0.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	2100.00	382.50	803250.00
38	Providing and fixing double action hydraulic floor spring of approved brandas per the direction of Engineer-in-charge.			0.00							0.00		0.00
	With brass cover plate	21.5.2	Each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	1967.40	23608.80

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
39	Providing and fixing glazing in aluminium door, window, ventilator shutters and partitions etc. with EPDM rubber/ neoprene gasket etc. complete as per the architectural drawings and the directions of engineer-in-charge . (Cost of aluminium snap beading shall be paid in basic item) :												
	With float glass panes of 4.0 mm thickness	21.3.1	Sqm	0.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	66.00	764.10	50430.60
	With float glass panes of 5.50 mm thickness	21.3.2	Sqm	0.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	180.00	838.80	150984.00
40	Steel work in chequered plates.. Wherever required.	10.22.1	Kg	0.00	980.00	980.00	980.00	980.00	980.00	980.00	5880.00	77.27	454347.60
41	Providing and fixing bright finished brass 100 mm mortice latch and lock ISI marked with six levers and a pair of anodised (anodic coating not less than grade AC 10 as per IS : 1868) aluminium lever handles with necessary screws etc. complete (Best make of approved quality).	9.84	Each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	738.00	8856.00
42	Painting with acid proof paint of approved brand and manufacture of required colour to give an even shade			0.00									
	Two or more coats on new work.	13.73.1	sqm	0.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	510.00	52.20	26622.00
43	Providing and fixing 10mm thick acid and or alkali resistant tiles of approved make and colour using acid and or alkali resisting mortar bedding and joints filled with acid and or alkali resisting cement as per IS : 4457 complete as per the direction of Engineer-in- Charge. In flooring on a bed of 10 mm thick mortar 1:4 (1 acid proof cement : 4 sand			0.00									
	Acid and alkali resistant tile.	11.68.1.1	Sqm	0.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	186.00	1135.80	211258.80
44	In dado/skirting on 12mm thick mortar 1:4 (1 acid proof cement: 4 sand).	11.68.2.1	Sqm	0.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	210.00	1231.20	258552.00
45	62 mm thick cement concrete flooring with concrete hardner topping under layer 50 mm thick C C 1:2:4complete.	11.3	Sqm	0.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	90.00	387.90	34911.00
46	Providing and laying 60mm thick factory made cement concrete interlocking pave block of M-30 grade..... As per direction of Engineer in charge.	11.75	Sqm	0.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	750.00	527.40	395550.00
47	P&F at or near ground level precast cement concrete in kerbs edgings.... Complete	4.6.1	cum	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	4231.80	25390.80
48	S&F Rolling shutters....	10.6.1	sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1980.09	0.00
	INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY/SANITATION			0.00							0.00		0.00
1	Providing and placing on terrace (at all floor levels) high density polyethylene (HDPE) water storage tank ISI : 12701 marked with cover and suitable locking arrangement and making necessary holes for inlet, outlet and arrangement and making necessary holes for inlet, outlet and overflow pipes but without fittings and the base support for tank (Note-1 tank of 1000 Ltrs)	18.49	Ltr	0.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	6000.00	6.30	37800.00
2	P&F CPVC Pipes.....concealed workmaking good the walls			0.00							0.00		0.00
	(a) 15 mm dia	18.8.1	M	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	186.30	11178.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
	(b) 20 mm dia	18.8.2	M	0.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	180.00	210.60	37908.00
	(c) 25 mm dia	18.8.3	M	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	259.20	15552.00
	(d) 32 mm dia	18.8.4	M	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	324.00	19440.00
3	P&F CPVC Pipes.....external workmaking good the walls			0.00							0.00		0.00
	20 mm dia	18.9.2	M	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	120.00	126.90	15228.00
	25 mm dia	18.9.3	M	0.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	240.00	166.50	39960.00
	40 mm dia	18.9.5	M	0.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	150.00	291.60	43740.00
4	Providing and fixing G.I. pipes complete with G.I. fittings including trenching and refilling etc. External work			0.00							0.00		0.00
	(a) 40 mm dia	18.12.5	M	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	600.00	361.80	217080.00
5	Providing and fixing gun metal gate valve with C.I. wheel of approved quality (screwed end) :			0.00							0.00		0.00
	40 mm dia	18.32.3	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	609.30	3655.80
	32 mm dia	18.32.2	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	502.20	3013.20
	25 mm dia	18.32.1	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	437.40	2624.40
6	Providing and fixing C.P. brass long nose bib cock of approved quality conforming to IS standards and weighing not less than 810 gms. 15 mm nominal bore	18.53.1	Each	0.00	4	4	4	4	4	4	24.00	473.40	11361.60
7	Providing & Fixing 32 mm dia. chromium plated brass or suitable alloy flush valve(heavy duty) push type or quarter turn of Johnson,Parryware, Plumber, Jaguar or equivalent make fitted with all necessary fittings, including cutting, chasing and making good the walls after concealment in C.M. 1:3 complete as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.												
		NSOR	Each	0.00	2	2	2	2	2	2	12.00	990.00	11880.00
8	Providing & laying below ground unplasticised PVC pipe 160 mm dia OD(minimum wall thicknes 4 mm)	19.4.2	M	0.00	35	35	35	35	35	35	210.00	429.30	90153.00
9	Providing and fixing in position, white vitreous China Wash Basin...630x450 mm .complete.	17.11.2	each	0.00	2	2	2	2	2	2	12.00	1968.30	23619.60
10	Providing and fixing in position SW intercepting trap complete. 100 mm dia	19.32.1	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	268.20	3218.40
11	Providing and fixing in position SW intercepting trap complete. 150 mm dia	19.32.2	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	369.90	4438.80
12	Providing and fixing square-mouth S.W. gully trap grade 'A' complete with C.I. grating brick masonry chamber with water tight C.I. cover with frame of 300 x300 mm size (inside) the weight of cover to be not less than 4.50 kg and frame to be not less than 2.70 kg as per standard design : With Modular Bricks class designation 40			0.00							0.00		0.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
	100x100 mm size P type	19.7.1.1	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	1587.60	19051.20
13	Providing and fixing PTMT soap Dish Holder having length of 138mm, breadth 102mm, height of 75mm with concealed fitting arrangements. Weighing not less than 106 gms.	17.87	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	107.10	1285.20
14	Providing and fixing 600x450 mm beveled edge mirror of superior glass (of approved quality) complete with 6 mm thick hard board ground fixed to wooden cleats with C.P. brass screws and washers complete.	17.67	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	593.10	7117.20
15	600 mm long towel rail with total length of 645mm, width 78mm and effective height of 88mm, weighing not less than 190gms	17.83.2	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	413.10	4957.20
16	Constructing brick masonry manhole in cement mortar 1:4 (1 cement : 4 sand) R.C.C. top slab with 1:2:4 mix (1 cement : 2 sand : 4 graded stone aggregate 20 mm nominal size), foundation concrete 1:4:8 mix (1 cement : 4 sand : 8 graded stone aggregate 40mm nominal size) inside plastering 12mm thick with cement mortar 1:3 (1 cement : 3 sand) finished with floating coat of neat cement and making channels in cement concrete 1:2:4 (1 cement : 2 sand : 4 graded stone aggregate 20mm nominal standard												
	Inside size 90x80 cm and 45 cm deep including C.I. cover with frame (light duty) 455x610 mm internal dimensions total weight of cover and frame to be not less than 38 kg (weight of cover 23 kg and weight of frame 15 kg) :	19.9.1.1	each	0.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	24.00	7197.30	172735.20
	Inside size 120x90 cm and 90 cm deep including C.I. cover with frame (medium duty) 500 mm internal diameter, total weight of cover and frame to e not less than 116 kg (weight of cover 58 kg and weight of frame 58 kg)	19.9.2.1	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	16277.40	195328.80
17	Providing & Fixing on wall face unplasticised rigid PVC rain water pipe..... 110mm dia	12.32.2	Rmt.	0.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	240.00	214.20	51408.00
18	Providing & fixing white vitreous china flat back single half stall urinal of size 580x380x350 mm with 5 ltr PVC automatic flushing cistern.....	17.7.1	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	5010.30	30061.80
19	White Vitreous china Orissa pattern W C pan of size 580x440mm with.....	17.1.1	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	2695.50	16173.00
20	Providing and fixing white vitreous china pedestal type water closet (European type W.C. pan) with seat and lid,10 litre low level white P.V.C. flushing cistern with manually controlled device (handle lever), conforming to IS : 7231,with all fittings and fixtures complete including cutting and making good the walls and floors wherever required :												
	W.C. pan with ISI marked white solid plastic seat and lid	17.2.1	each	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	6.00	2732.40	16394.40
	SEPTIC TANK & SOAK PIT			0.00							0.00		0.00
1	Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	120.00	116.10	13932.00
2	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	270.00	8100.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
3	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	3126.60	18759.60
4	Brickwork with well burnt open bhatta bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3739.50	0.00
5	Reinforcement for RCC work...complete.												
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg.	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	600.00	54.45	32670.00
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg.	0.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	2400.00	48.60	116640.00
6	Centering & shuttering For foundations, footings, Plinth level	5.9.1	Sqm	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	120.00	156.60	18792.00
7	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	0.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	24.00	4581.90	109965.60
8	Providing and fixing in position 455 x 610 mm rectangular CI manhole cover (light duty).....not less than 23 kg	19.20.1	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	1293.30	7759.80
9	Constructing soak pit 1.20x1.20x1.20m filled with brickbats including S.W. drain pipe 100 mm diameter and 1.20 m long complete as per standard design.	19.31	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	2854.80	17128.80
	INTERNAL ELECTRIFICATION												
1	Providing & Fixing earthing arrangement with 600x600x3.15 mm copper plate electrode including packing of charcoal powder and salt as per specification,water pipe 19 mm dia G.I.connections, etc. complete with excavation & refilling the pit with material as required, etc. with cost of all material, labour, T&P, taxes, transportation etc. complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	3465.00	20790.00
2	Supply & fixing Miniature circuit breakers of Havells, Anchor, Crompton or equivalent make and accepted standard suitable for 240/415 volts 50 cycle, A.C. supply but without enclosures.												
	Single pole & Neutral 6 amp to 16 amp rating	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	373.00	2238.00
	Triple pole & Neutral 6 amp to 16 amp rating	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	990.00	5940.00
	Triple pole & Neutral 20 amp to 60 amp rating	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	1080.00	6480.00
3	Supply & fixing accepted standard steel sheet enclosures of Havells, Anchor, Crompton or equivalent make (dust protected) for TPN Distribution Boards including Bus Bar, Neutral Link, din bar suitable for incorporating MCB surface / Flush mounting type including cost of all material, labour, taxes, transportation etc. complete.			0.00									
	Upto 12 MCB per pole	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	2835.00	17010.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
4	Wiring for the following light points with 1.5 Sq. mm PVC insulated copper conductor (Finolex, Havells, Anchor or equivalent) 650 Volts grade standard wire in concealed 25 mm dia 2 mm thick rigid PVC pipe of approved make i/c switches, lamp holder, Ceiling rose (Anchor, Havells or equivalent make) , GI Box/ wooden box and all other required fittings & fixtures of approved make including providing 5 Amp grid plate (Anchor, Havells or equivalent) complete. The work include cost of all material, T&P, labour, making grooves and after the work done, to make the wall & other structural components good to the desired finish complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.												
	(a) Short point upto 3 M.	NSOR	each	0.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	90.00	157.00	14130.00
	(b) Medium point 3 to 6 metres	NSOR	each	0.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	90.00	279.00	25110.00
	(c) Long point 6 to 10 metres	NSOR	each	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	423.00	12690.00
	(d)Special point exceeding 10 m	NSOR	each	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	603.00	18090.00
5	Wiring for the fan/ exhaust fan / call bell points with 1.5 Sq. mm PVC insulated copper conductor (Finolex, Havells, Anchor or equivalent) 650 Volts grade standard wire in concealed 25 mm dia, 2 mm thick rigid PVC pipe of approved make i/c switches, , Ceiling rose (Anchor, Havells or equivalent make) , GI / wooden box and all other required fittings & fixtures of approved make including providing 5 Amp grid plate (Anchor, Havells or equivalent) complete. The work include cost of all material, T&P, tax, transportation etc., labour, making grooves and after the work done, to make the wall & other structural components good to the desired finish complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.												
	(a) Short point upto 3 M.	NSOR	each	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	157.00	4710.00
	(b) Medium point 3 to 6 metres	NSOR	each	0.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	48.00	279.00	13392.00
	(c) Long point 6 to 10 metres	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	423.00	5076.00
	(d)Special point exceeding 10 m	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	603.00	7236.00
6	Point wiring for 3 pin, 15 Amp Socket outlet point with 15 Amp Switch on separate board with 4 Sq. mm PVC insulated copper conductor of Havells, Anchor or equivalent make and all other required fittings and fixtures of Anchor, Havells or equivalent make in 25 mm dia rigid PVC conduit 2 mm thick of approved make including 2 mm bare copper earth continuity conductor with all cost of material , tax, transportation etc., T&P, labour and making grooves & making the same good in smooth finish as directed by Engineer in charge.												
	Short Point (upto 3 m)	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	247.00	1482.00
	Medium Point (3 m to 6m)	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	495.00	5940.00
	Long point 6 to 10 metres	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	787.00	9444.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
	Special point exceeding 10 m	NSOR	each	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	1152.00	6912.00
7	Wiring for circuit wiring with PVC insulated copper conductor of Finolex, Havells, Anchor or equivalent make in rigid PVC Conduit 25 mm dia 2 mm thick of approved make with bare copper earth conductor of suitable size and all other required fittings of approved make including cost of all material, T&P, taxes, transportation etc., labour and making good the surfaces to the smooth finish after completion of the work as per direction of Engineer in charge.												
	2x2.5 Sqmm	NSOR	m	0.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	300.00	66.00	19800.00
	2x4 Sqmm	NSOR	m	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	120.00	86.00	10320.00
8	Providing & Fixing 380 mm, 900 rpm wall mounting heavy duty exhaust fan of approved make (Crompton/ Havells/ Bajaj or equivalent make) with motor mounting frame blades 1/c fitting and making all required connections to the circuit & complete as per the direction of Engineer - in-charge (Base Rate Rs. 3150/- each)	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	3150.00	37800.00
9	Providing & Fixing wall mounting Fresh Air Fan of premium quality plastic body and frame conforming to BEE standards and 5 star rating for energy saving of approved make, Bajaj, Havells, Crompton or equivalent make with motor, mounting frame, blades etc. 250mm sweep, 400 to 500 rpm, including fitting and making all required connection, T&P, material, taxes etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge.	NSOR	each	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	2250.00	27000.00
10	Providing and fixing conforming to BEE standard 5 star rating ceiling fans of Crompton / Havells, Anchor, Bajaj or equivalent make (white colour) 1200 mm sweep complete with standard down rod 600 mm long, canopy, hanging shackle blades suitable for 230 to 250 volts supply, electronic fan regulator step type including all taxes, fittings, labour charges etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-Charge.	NSOR	each	0.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	84.00	2160.00	181440.00
11	Supplying & fixing porch light circular / rectangular ceiling mounted CFL, luminaires 1x25 watt with decorative acrylic diffusers of Havell's make or equivalent of Philips, crompton or Bajaj make as approved by Engineer-in-charge including cost of all material, labour and all necessary arrangements for fixing etc. complete as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge.												
		NSOR	No.	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	1215.00	7290.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKH EDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
12	P/F Anchor or equivalent make electronic call bell with all necessary arrangement i/c push button etc complete as per direction of Engineer in charge												
		NSOR	No.	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	243.00	1458.00
13	Providing and fixing slim and sleek LED tube 1 x 18 watt high efficiency energy saving model with high grade acrylic diffuser, instant start, mercury, UV & IR radiation free and with electronic circuit, LED tube, single tube light fitting of Phillips, Crompton, Bajaj, Havell's or equivalent make conforming to IS specifications and as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge.												
		NSOR	No.	0.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	120.00	585.00	70200.00
14	Supplying & fixing of LED Bulb of Philips, Havells, Bajaj, Crompton or equivalent make including fixing in position etc. as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge.												
	(a) 9 watt	NSOR		0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	60.00	180.00	10800.00
	(b) 5 watt	NSOR		0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	135.00	4050.00
15	Supplying and fixing MCB (DC) in metal box one way TPN single door mounted on the wall etc complete with MCBs of Havells, Standard, Crompton Greaves make conforming to relevant IS specification etc complete.												
	(1) with 2 No. 15 Amp DC MCBs.												
		NSOR	Set	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	1080.00	6480.00
16	Point wiring for 3 pin ,5 Amp socket (DC Point) outlet point on the existing board with 1.5 Sq. mm, copper wire of standard make in existing conduit I/C copper earth continuity conductor I/C all necessary arrangements with all material etc., complete.												
	(a) One Point controlled by One 5Amp switch.												
		NSOR	No.	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	144.00	1728.00
17	P/F point wiring for DC bulb point with 60 watt bulb & holder 5Amp switch on separate DC switch board with 2.5Sq. mm, copper wire of standard make as per relevant IS specifications surface wiring on PVC casing caping 40mm wide and all necessary arrangements with all material etc., complete.												
	(a) One Pt controlled by One 5Amp switch.												
		NSOR	No.	0.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	24.00	225.00	5400.00
18	Providing and fixing circuit wiring for DC points with 4.0 Sq.mm copper wire of standard make as per relevant IS specifications with 40mm wide casing caping etc complete as per the direction of Engineer-In-Charge.												
		NSOR	per m	0.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	180.00	72.00	12960.00

Sr	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARKHEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount
----	-------------	--------------	------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-------	---	--------

24001676.46

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction of Structure Foundations i/c Peripheral Light Foundation

SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV Substation AT UDAIPURA (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMAR KHEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATAR PUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR CHHATAR PUR 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LLO OF BINA GANJ BASODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION MADWAS & SINHAWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator)/manual means in over areas foudation trenches	2.6	Cum	1200.00	1400.00	1400.00	200.00	700.00	1000.00	800.00	450.00	600.00	0.00	250.00	600.00	600.00	450.00	50.00	250.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	1000.00	100.00	100.00	11350.00	116.10	1317735.00
2	Excavation in all kind of soil Earth work in excavation by mechanical meansin Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	150.00	0.00	200.00	50.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	300.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	1400.00	182.70	255780.00
3	Earth work in excavation..... Hard rock (blasting required)	2.7.2	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1950.00	361.80	705510.00
4	Earth work in excavation..... Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1200.00	441.90	530280.00
5	Providing & Laying in position of specified grade Cement Concrete excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm nominal size graded stone aggregate Nominal Mix -1 Cement : 4 sand : 8 graded stone aggregate (M -7.5)	4.1.2.3	Cum	70.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	15.00	15.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	60.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	715.00	3126.60	2235519.00
6	Reinforcement for RCC work.....complete.										0.00															0.00		0.00
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	19000.00	16000.00	16000.00	15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	10000.00	10000.00	5000.00	5000.00	10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	19000.00	4000.00	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	10500.00	2500.00	2500.00	217000.00	48.60	10546200.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	3000.00	1600.00	1600.00	1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	1000.00	1000.00	400.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	2000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	1000.00	500.00	500.00	24000.00	54.45	1306800.00
7	Centering & shuttering For foundations, footings, Plinth level	5.9.1	Sqm	1800.00	1100.00	1100.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	550.00	550.00	300.00	300.00	550.00	550.00	550.00	1200.00	300.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	800.00	200.00	200.00	14650.00	156.60	2294190.00
8	Centering & shuttering For plinth ...beams	5.9.2	Sqm	300.00	500.00	500.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	150.00	150.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	400.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	200.00	50.00	50.00	4800.00	240.30	1153440.00
9	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	320.00	380.00	380.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	140.00	140.00	80.00	80.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	260.00	90.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	230.00	65.00	65.00	4325.00	4581.90	19816717.50
10	steel work in single section ...angle iron....	10.10	Kg.	700.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	3800.00	58.77	223326.00
11	Brickwork with well burnt open bhatta bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	79.00	3739.50	295420.50
12	15mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.2.2	Sqm	50.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	670.00	115.20	77184.00
13	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	850.00	200.00	200.00	425.00	625.00	625.00	625.00	300.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	390.00	200.00	205.00	80.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	80.00	80.00	5165.00	64.80	334692.00
14	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	800.00	800.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	200.00	215.00	215.00	260.00	340.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	430.00	0.00	0.00	4230.00	270.00	1142100.00
15	Supply filling & compaction.....moorum with	NSOR	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	290.00	0.00	0.00	610.00	382.00	233020.00
16	(a)Transportation of earth upto Upto 50 M beyond initial lead of 50 M	1.2.2	Cum	200.00	350.00	350.00	0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	2150.00	60.10	129215.00
	(b) Transportation of excavated rock.....upto 50 M beyond initial lead of 50M	1.2.4	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	96.17	28851.00
17	Labour only for fixing bolts of any length i/c weight of nuts & washers , etc. complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.	NSOR	Kg	3200.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	1200.00	1200.00	800.00	800.00	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	3500.00	1100.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	2400.00	700.00	700.00	45300.00	7.00	317100.00

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction of Cable Trenches

Sr	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPURA	MADWAS	DHEEMARKHEDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHERRA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR CHHATARPUR AT 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR BINA_GAJNABASODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILLO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS & SINHAWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8,14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate	Amount	
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator)/manual means in over areas foundation trenches Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	650.00	425.00	425.00	100.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	200.00	300.00	30.00	140.00	300.00	300.00	200.00	100.00	150.00	90.00	0.00	90.00	330.00	90.00	90.00	4805.00	116.10	557860.50	
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical meansin Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.00	182.70	41107.50
3	Earth work in excavation..... Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	441.90	309330.00
4	Brickwork with well burnt open bhata bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	145.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	50.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	170.00	35.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	0.00	21.00	21.00	927.00	3739.50	3466516.50	
5	15mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.2.2	Sqm	680.00	0.00	0.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	220.00	0.00	180.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	220.00	530.00	160.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	0.00	95.00	95.00	3985.00	115.20	459072.00	
6	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	56.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	41.00	14.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	24.00	9.00	9.00	520.00	3126.60	1625832.00	
7	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 20 mm aggregate M-15 grade	4.1.1.3	Cum	120.00	4.00	4.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	40.00	3.00	30.00	30.00	3.00	3.00	40.00	90.00	29.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	4.00	18.00	18.00	770.00	4023.90	3098403.00	
8	Reinforcement for RCC work....complete. TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	1800.00	7500.00	7500.00	1400.00	1400.00	1400.00	1400.00	720	2800	600	600	2800	2800	720	1400	480	300	300	300	4700.00	300	300	41520.00	48.60	2017872.00	
9	Centering & shuttering For ... walls , Plinth level	5.9.2	sqm	360.00	1000.00	1000.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	140	550	120	120	550	550	130	270	100	65	65	65	550.00	65	65	6565.00	240.30	1577569.50	
10	Centering & shuttering In plinth & Foundation	5.9.1	sqm	40.00	200.00	200.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	20	150	130	30	150	150	30	30	20	10	10	10	120.00	10	10	1440.00	156.60	225504.00	
11	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level	5.1.1	Cum	30.00	110.00	110.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	40.00	40.00	12.00	21.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	72.00	5.00	5.00	632.00	4581.90	2895760.80	
12	Providing and laying cement concrete in.....courses, parapets, coping, in M-20 grade concrete	4.2.1.2	cum	6.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.70	0.60	1.50	1.50	0.60	0.60	1.70	4.10	1.50	0.90	0.90	0.90	1.40	0.90	0.90	39.70	4659.30	184974.21	
13	steel work in single section ...angle iron....	10.1	Kg.	3500	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	1500	1500	1100	1100	1500	1500	1500	3000	900	550.00	550.00	550.00	1600.00	550.00	550.00	33450.00	58.77	1965856.50	
14	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0	150	100	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	140	50	0	200	0	0.00	36.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	846.00	270.00	228420.00	
15	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	275	110	110	40	40	40	40	80	90	70	70	0	90	80	100	60	36.00	0.00	36.00	0	36.00	36.00	1439.00	64.80	93247.20	
16	Supply , filling & compaction of Moorum with boulders / Copra with boulders below yard structure foundations in black cotton soil strata including cost of all material, labour, T&P, taxes, royalty, transportation, watering etc. complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.	NSOR	cum	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	115.00	382.00	43930.00	
17	Painting with synthetic enamel paint2 or more coats	13.68.1	Sqm	170	90	90	90	90	90	90	55	70	50	50	70	70	55	150	44	26.00	26.00	26.00	80.00	26.00	26.00	1534.00	47.70	73171.80	
18	Steel work in chequered plates.. wherever required.	10.22.1	Kg	6000	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1500	2000	1500	1500	2000	2000	1500	4800	1200	700	700	700	1800.00	700	700	40100.00	77.27	3098527.00	
19	Providing & Fixing 100 mm dia AC pipe with grating for weep holes in abutments , wing walls , retaining walls etc. including cost of all material, labour, taxes, T&P etc. complete as directed by Engineer in charge.	NSOR	M	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	20.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	40.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	60.00	25.00	25.00	1015.00	221.00	224315.00	

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction For Earth Pits

Pckg. No. 8-2 of JICA-II

SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPUR A	MADWAS	DHEEMARKHE DA	ORCHHA	ATRAIL A	UNCHH ERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR AT CHHATARPUR AT 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF BINA, GANJIBAS ODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS & SINHWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator)/manual means in over areas foudation trenches or drains (not exceeding 1.5 m in width or 10 sqm on plan) including dressing of sides and ramming of bottoms, lift upto 1.5 m including getting out the excavated soil and disposal of surplus excavated soil as dircted,within a lead of 50 m Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	172.00	116.10	19969.20
2	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	1.20	0.60	0.60	34.40	3126.60	107555.04
3	Reinforcement for RCC work...copmplete.																										0.00	0.00
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	200.00	100.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	120.00	60.00	60.00	3440.00	48.60	167184.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	50.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00	1720.00	54.45	93654.00
4	Centering & shuttering For ... walls , Plinth level	5.9.2	sqm	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	30.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	560.00	240.30	134568.00
5	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	105.00	4581.90	481099.50
6	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	60.00	64.80	3888.00
7	P&F CPVC Pipes.....external work																										0.00	0.00
	15mm dia	18.9.1	M	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	1325.00	109.80	145485.00
	20mm dia	18.9.2	M	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	975.00	126.90	123727.50
	25mm dia	18.9.3	M	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	1325.00	166.50	220612.50
	40mm dia	18.9.5	M	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	1340.00	291.60	390744.00	
8	Providing and fixing gun metal gate valve with C.I. wheel of approved quality (screwed end) :																										0.00	0.00
	25mm dia	18.32.1	Each	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	60.00	437.40	26244.00
	40 mm dia	18.32.3	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	609.30	13404.60
9	Providing and fixing PTMT bib cock of approved quality and colour. 15mm nominal bore, 86mm long. Weighing not less than 88 gms	18.65.1	Each	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	172.00	155.70	26780.40

Total 1954915.74

Quantities of different Items for Retaining wall are indicative (Not to be executed without prior permission of CE(EHT-Const.)																															
SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPURA	MADWAS	DHEEMAR-KHEDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR AT CHHATARPUR 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF BINA. GANJ BASODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS & SINHWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount			
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	149.00	149.00	149.00	30.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	924.00	116.10	107276.40
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical meansin Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	182.70	5481.00
3	Earth work in excavation..... Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.00	441.90	39329.10	
4	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	270.00	0.00	
5	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.00	3126.60	547155.00	
6	Centering & shuttering	5.9.1	Sqm	555.00	555.00	555.00	555.00	555.00	555.00	555.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3885.00	156.60	608391.00	
7	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 20 mm aggregate M-10 grade	4.1.1.4	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3501.00	0.00
8	Providing and laying cement concrete in.....courses, parapets, coping, in M-20 grade concrete	4.2.1.2	cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4659.30	0.00	
9	Reinforcement for RCC work....complete.										0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	6900.00	6900.00	6900.00	6900.00	6900.00	6900.00	6900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48300.00	48.60	2347380.00	
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.45	0.00
10	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	107.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	749.00	4581.90	3431843.10	
11	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	518.00	64.80	33566.40	
12	Providing & Fixing 100 mm dia AC pipe with grating for weep holes in abutments , wing walls , retaining walls etc. including cost of all material, labour, taxes, T&P etc. complete as directed by Engineer in charge.	NSOR	M	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	420.00	221.00	92820.00	
																														Total	7213242.00

Bill of Quantity For :- Yard Metallig Work

SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPURA	MADWAS	DHEEMARKHEDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR AT CHHATARPUR 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF BINA, GANJBA SODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/132 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
1	Supply,stacking and spreading of 40mm crusher broken metal black trap, basalt or granite uniformly in substation yard in desired thickness, free from dust and foreign matter,including transportation up to site, lead and lift, T&P, labour,royalty and taxes etc. complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.		Cum	700	500	500	500	500	500	500	150	150	75	75	150	150	150	300	120	60	60	60	210	60	60	5530	1003.00	5546590.00
2	Providing & Laying stone crusher dust (1st layer) and mix of stone crusher dust & cement (2nd layer) in substation yard as indicated below (applicable for other than B.C.soil strata) : (a) 1st layer: Providing & Laying stone crusher dust (free from organic matter and foreign matters etc.) of average thickness 50 mm including spreading, watering so as to attain desired degree of moisture for optimum compaction, compaction by light roller, making top surface levelled, even and smooth etc. for all lead & lift including cost of all material, transportation, royalty, taxes, levies, labour charges, T&P and other consumable etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge. (b) 2nd layer: Providing & Laying mixture of stone crusher dust (free from organic matter and foreign matters etc.) and cement in ratio of 1 : 14 (1 cement : 14 stone crusher dust, the quantity of cement shall not be less than 1 standard bag of 50 Kg. in 0.5 Cum of stone crusher dust) of minimum thickness 50 mm including mixing of stone crusher dust and cement in mixer with desired water cement ratio, laying, vibration, curing etc.complete to give a perfect cohesive, smooth & even surface . finishing as per requirement ,cleaning etc. including all lead & lift and cost of all material, transportation, royalty, taxes, levies, labour charges, T&P and other consumable etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge (The rate indicated is combined for both layers) Note: This item shall not be executed without prior permission of CE(EHT-C)or concerned Chief Engineer who will duly assess its necessity . The quantity of stone crusher dust shall be measured in volumetric terms also so as to exercise cross check.	NSOR	sqm	8750	6250	0	6250	6250	6250	6250	1875	0	940	940	0	0	1875	0	1500	750	750	750	0	750	750	50880	93.00	4731840.00
3	Providing & Laying stone crusher dust (1st layer) and mix of stone crusher dust & cement (2nd layer) in substation yard as indicated below (applicablefor B.C.soil strata) : (a) 1st layer: Providing & Laying stone crusher dust (free from organic matter and foreign matters etc.) of average thickness 100 mm including spreading, watering so as to attain desired degree of moisture for optimum compaction, compaction by light roller, making top surface levelled, even and smooth etc. for all lead & lift including cost of all material, transportation, royalty, taxes, levies, labour charges, T&P and other consumable etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge. (b) 2nd layer: Providing & Laying mixture of stone crusher dust (free from organic matter and foreign matters etc.) and cement in ratio of 1 : 14 (1 cement : 14 stone crusher dust, the quantity of cement shall not be less than 1 standard bag of 50 Kg. in 0.5 Cum of stone crusher dust) of minimum thickness 50 mm including mixing of stone crusher dust and cement in mixer with desired water cement ratio, laying, vibration, curing etc.complete to give a perfect cohesive, smooth & even surface . finishing as per requirement ,cleaning etc. including all lead & lift and cost of all material, transportation, royalty, taxes, levies, labour charges, T&P and other consumable etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge (The rate indicated is combined for both layers) Note: This item shall not be executed without prior permission of CE(EHT-C)or concerned Chief Engineer who will duly assess its necessity . The quantity of stone crusher dust shall be measured in volumetric terms also so as to exercise cross check.	NSOR	Sqm	0	0	6250	0	0	0	0	0	1875	0	0	1875	1875	0	0	0	0	0	0	2625	0	0	14500	124.00	1798000.00
4	Providing and fixing at or near ground level precast cement concrete in kerbs, edgings etc. as per approved pattern and setting in position with cement mortar 1:3 (1 Cement : 3 sand) including the cost of required entering, shuttering and finishing smooth with 6mm thick cement plaster 1:3 (1 cement : 3 sand) on exposed surfaces complete. M15 (With 20mm nominal size graded stone aggregate)	4.6.1	cum	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	8	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	140	4231.80	592452.00
5	Providing and laying 60mm thick factory made cement concrete interlocking paver block of M-30 grade made by block making machine with strong vibratory compaction, of approved size, design and shape, laid in required colour and pattern over and including 50mm thick compacted bed of stone dust, filling the joints with sand etc. all complete as per the direction of Engineer-in-charge. (For Pathway & around Transformers)	11.75	Sqm	350	300	300	300	300	300	300	100	100	50	50	100	100	100	200	50	25	25	25	100	25	25	3225	527.40	1700865.00

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction For Yard Fencing

SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220kV Substation udapura	MADWAS	DHEEMARKH EDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sindhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHILLI	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR AT CHHATARPUR	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LULO OF BINA, GANBA SODA LINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LULO OF REWA-SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS & SINHAWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENT S) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator/manual means in over areas foudation trenches Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.00	154.00	140.00	112.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	548.00	116.10	63622.80
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical meansin Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	182.70	5481.00
3	Earth work in excavation..... Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	441.90	13257.00
4	Boring holes with auger for under reamed pile of 200 mm dia of depth 2.0 M including reaming 2.5 times the dia of pile for one bath at specified depth including cost of all material , T&P, Labour etc. complete as per drawing and as directed by Engineer in charge (Base	NSOR	each	0.00	287.00	287.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.00	0.00	0.00	656.00	88.00	57728.00
5	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	0.00	16.00	16.00	19.00	26.00	23.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	2.50	0.00	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	139.00	3126.60	434597.40
6	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 20 mm aggregate M-10 grade	4.1.1.4	Cum	0.00	70.00	70.00	123.00	169.00	153.00	123.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	10.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	818.00	3501.00	2863818.00
7	Reinforcement for RCC work...complete.			0.00																						0.00		0.00
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	0.00	2800.00	2800.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	6640.00	48.60	322704.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	0.00	425.00	425.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	1030.00	54.45	56083.50
8	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate).....upto plinth level M 20 nominal mix	5.1.1	Cum	0.00	58.00	58.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	4581.90	632302.20	
9	steel work in single section ...angle iron....	10.1	Kg	0	11000	11000	12500	17200	15600	12500	0	0	1550	1550	0	1550	1550	0	0	0	1550	0	1570	1550	1550	92220.00	58.77	5419769.40
10	Painting with synthetic enamel paint2 or more coats	13.68.1	Sqm	0.00	480.00	480.00	544.00	750.00	680	544.00	0.00	0.00	70.00	70.00	0.00	70.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.00	0.00	68.00	70.00	70.00	4036.00	47.70	192517.20
11	Finishing walls with water proofing cement paint of required shade	13.53.1	Sqm	0.00	140.00	140.00	240.00	330.00	300	240.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	30.00	0.00	30.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	20.00	30.00	30.00	1620.00	43.20	69984.00
12	Brickwork with well burnt open bhatta bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	28.00	25	20.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	105.00	3739.50	392647.50
13	15mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.2.2	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	110.00	100	80.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	430.00	115.20	49536.00
14	Centering & Shuttering.....	5.9.2	sqm		420.00	420.00	480.00	660.00	600	480.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	60.00	0.00	60.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	3540.00	240.30	850662.00
15	P/F 2400 mm high chain link mesh 75x75 mm square size of GI wire 8 SWG conforming to IS specification 2771-1981 including all necessary arrangement for fixing the same to angle iron post as per drawing No. T&D/Drg./Misc./2/ R/3 and direction of Engineer in-Charge.	NSOR	Sqm	0.00	1680.00	1680.00	1920.00	2640.00	2400	1920.00	0.00	0.00	240.00	240.00	0.00	240.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	240.00	0.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	14160.00	270.00	3823200.00
16	P&F barbed wire (9.88 Kg per 100 m) to M.S. angle iron post i/c screwing with G.I. tying wire, GI Staples, or steel pins i/c cost of wire, staples, pins, etc. complete at above 2.5 m height as per direction of Engineer-in-charge.	NSOR	RM.	0.00	2100.00	2100.00	2400.00	3300.00	3000	2400.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	17700.00	8.00	4779000.00
17	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	33.00	30	24.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	129.00	64.80	1032.00
18	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	270.00	0.00
19	Providing and fixing hand rail of approved size by welding etc. to steel ladder railing, balcony railing, staircase railing and similar works, including applying a priming coat of approved steel primer.....in MS Tubes.	10.23.1	Kg	0.00	540.00	540.00	540.00	540.00	540	540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3240.00	99.36	209952.00
20	Dismantling of chainlink mesh fencing which include taking out the mesh from the posts including barbed wire and lower & Upper Runner Angles if any, i/c stacking, rolling the mesh and keeping all taken out material at specified place in desired pattern including all labour , T&P, taxes etc as per direction of Engineer in Charge	NSOR	sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	800.00	13.00	216000.00
21	Taking out MS Angle Posts of Yard fencing from the embedded pits or piles by excavating the pit or exposing the piles and then separating it from the concrete mass through chiseling , hammering or any other suitable safe method so that the post remains intact and then stacking it at desired place including all labour , T&P, taxes etc as per direction of Engineer in Charge	NSOR	each	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	16.00	0.00	16.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	128.00	49.00	12718.08
22	Labour only for fixing of chain link mesh fencing in position on angle iron with nuts, bolts, washer including grouting of post if required including cost of nuts,bolts, flat washers of size 100 x 30 3mm as required but excluding cost of other material as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge.	NSOR	sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	800.00	22.00	10400.00

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction of Internal C.C. Road

SNO	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPURA	MADWAS	DHEEMARRKHEDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHERRA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR CHHATARPUR AT 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF BINA GANJASODALINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWASIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR PROJECT	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS & SINHAWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs)	Amount		
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator)/manual means in over areas foudation trenches Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	720	1440.00	1755.00	220	720	720	720	144.00	350.00	77.00	77.00	350.00	175.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	350.00	77.00	77.00	8501.00	116.10	986966.10	
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical meansin Ordinary rock	2.7.1	cum	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	182.70	91350.00
3	Supply, stacking, spreading and hand packing for road works, 80mm over size metal black trap basalt or granite free from dust & foreign materials including all lead and lift, stacking, boxing, labour charges, T&P,transportation from approved quarry or crusher to site, royalty charges etc. complete as per direction of Engineer-in-charge.																													
		NSOR	Cum	720	1440.00	720.00	720	720	720	720	144.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	7250.00	832.00	6032000.00	
4	Supply and spreading of hard moorum in EHV Substation yard or road works, including stacking, boxing all lead and lifts, labour, T&P,Taxes,Royalty etc. complete as per specifications and direction of Engineer-in-Charge.	NSOR	Cum	450	900.00	1350.00	450	450	450	450	110.00	284.00	45.00	45.00	284.00	142.00	45.00	110.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	284.00	45.00	45.00	6119.00	270.00	1652130.00	
5	Compaction of moorum /earth by using light roller or hand rammers including cost of water, T&P, labour, transportation, taxes etc. complete as directed by Engineer in charge for road & general works.	NSOR	Cum	80	160.00	1070.00	80	80	80	80	30.00	214.00	15.00	15.00	214.00	107.00	15.00	30.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	214.00	15.00	15.00	2574.00	22.00	56628.00	
6	Consolidation of oversize metal by SRR / DRR with spreading of Moorum including hire & running expenses of roller with cost of water, T&P, Labour, transportation, taxes etc. complete,	NSOR	Cum	720	1440.00	720.00	720	720	720	720	144.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	144.00	77.00	77.00	7250.00	103.00	746750.00	
7	80 mm thick WBM coat in wet season by SRR /DRR including spreading of Metal & Moorum, watering, Korebandi (40 mm metal), including hire & running expanses of roller	NSOR	Cum	180	360.00	180.00	180	180	180	180	36.00	36.00	18.00	18.00	36.00	18.00	18.00	36.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	36.00	18.00	18.00	1800.00	183.00	329400.00	
8	Providing and laying CC excluding cost of centraing and shuttering with 20 mm aggregate M-15 grade	4.1.1.3	Cum	360	720.00	360.00	360	360	360	360	72.00	72.00	36.00	36.00	72.00	36.00	36.00	72.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	72.00	36.00	36.00	3600.00	4023.90	14486040.00	
9	Providing & Fixing in position LDPE Film of 150 micron (0.15 mm) , ISI mark- 2508 (Grade 231) , including heat sealed joints at ends as per IS 9698 including cost of all material, labour, T&P, taxes, transportation etc. complete	NSOR	Sqm	2250	4500.00	2250.00	2250	2250	2250	2250	450.00	450.00	225.00	225.00	450.00	225.00	225.00	450.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	450.00	225.00	225.00	22500.00	25.00	562500.00	

Bill of Quantity For :- Construction of Culverts

SN O	PARTICULARS	SOR No.	Unit	220KV SUBSTATION AT UDAIPURA	MADWAS	DHEEMAR KHEDA	ORCHHA	ATRAILA	UNCHHER A	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SUPER CORRIDOR INDORE AT 400KV SUBSTATION PITHAMPUR.	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR UDAIPURA AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHICHLI.	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR TIKAMGARH AT 220KV SUBSTATION CHHATARPUR	1 No 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR AT CHHATARPUR 220KV SUBSTATION TIKAMGARH	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF BINA_GAN JBASODALINE AT 400KV SUBSTATION BINA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR SIDHI AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA	2 Nos 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR REWA AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI	4Nos. 220KV FEEDER BAY FOR LILO OF REWA- SIDHI LINE AT 220KV SUBSTATION REWA ULTRA MEGA SOLAR	02 Nos 132KV FEEDER BAYS AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIDHI FOR MADWAS &SINHAWAL	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION PANAGAR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION PRITHVIPUR	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 220KV SUBSTATION SIRMOUR	ADDITIONAL 2X50MVA 220/33 KV TRANSFORMER AT 220KV SUBSTATION SUKHA	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANERI	01 No 132KV FEEDER BAY AT 132KV SUBSTATION MANDLA	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount			
1	Earth work in excavation Excavation in all kind of soil	2.6	Cum	15.00	30.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.00	116.10	13932.00	
2	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm aggregate M-7.5 grade	4.1.2.3	Cum	0.50	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	3126.60	12506.40	
3	Providing & Laying CC excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 20 mm aggregate M-15 grade	4.1.1.3	Cum	25.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	4023.90	804780.00	
4	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	64.80	1620.00	
5	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.00	10.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	270.00	4050.00	
6	Providing and laying in position Reinforced Cement Concrete NP 3 class / prestressed concrete hume pipe for culverts on prepared bed of cement concrete 1;2:4 or as shown in the drawing in single or double row including fixing collar with cement mortar 1:2 but excluding excavation, protection works, backfilling , all concrete & masonry works in headwalls , parapets, , abutments, etc. but including cost of pipes, collars, cement mortar for jointing , placing in position, labour, transportation, etc complete as per direction of Engineer-in-charge.																														
	Pipe Diameter 300mm	NSOR	M	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1530.00	0.00	
	Pipe Diameter 600mm	NSOR	M	7.50	15.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	1912.00	114720.00	
	Pipe Diameter 1000mm	NSOR	M	7.50	15.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	3937.00	236220.00	
7	Providing & Fixing 100 mm dia AC pipe with grating for weep holes in abutments , wing walls , retaining walls etc. including cost of all material, labour, taxes, T&P etc. complete as directed by Engineer in charge.	NSOR	M	3.20	6.40	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.60	221.00	5657.60	

Bill of Quantity for : Construction of Chowkidar Post

	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPUR A (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARK HEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
1	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator)/ manual means over areas (exceeding 30cm in depth. 1.5m in width as well as 10 sqm on plan) including dressing of sides and ramming of bottom disposal of excavated earth, lead upto 50m and lift upto 1.5m, disposed earth to be levelled and neatly dressed. (No extra lift is payable if work is done by mechanical means) All kinds of soil	2.6	Cum	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	21.00	116.10	2438.10
2	Earth work in excavation by mechanical means (Hydraulic excavator) / manual means over areas (exceeding 30cm in depth. 1.5m in width as well as 10 sqm on plan) including disposal of excavated earth, lead upto 50m and lift upto 1.5m, disposed earth to be levelled and neatly dresse... Ordinary rock	2.7.1	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	182.70	0.00
3	2.7.3 Hard rock (blasting prohibited)	2.7.3	Cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	441.90	0.00
4	Transportation of earth by manual labour including loading, unloading and stacking for lead upto 50 metre	1.2.2	Cum	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	17.15	60.10	1030.72
5	Filling available excavated earth (excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of foundations etc. in layers not exceeding 20cm in depth, consolidating each deposited layer by ramming and watering, lead up to 50 m and lift upto 1.5 m	2.25	Cum	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	3.85	64.80	249.48
6	Supplying filling in plinth with hard moorum.....including watering and ramming consolidating and dressing complete.	2.28.1	Cum	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	4.90	270.00	1323.00
7	Providing & Laying in position of specified grade Cement Concrete excluding cost of centering & shuttering with 40 mm nominal size graded stone aggregate Nominal Mix -1 Cement : 4 sand : 8 graded stone aggregate (M -7.5)	4.1.2.3	Cum	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	2.10	3126.60	6565.86
8	Reinforcement for RCC work...complete.												
	TMT Bars	5.16.6	Kg	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	280.00	48.60	13608.00
	Mild steel & medium tensile bars	5.16.1	Kg	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	70.00	54.45	3811.50
9	Brickwork with well burnt open bhatta bricks in CM 1:6 in plinth & foundation	6.5.2	Cum	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	12.60	3739.50	47117.70
10	Providing & laying in position reinforced cement concrete (with 20 mm nominal size aggregate)...in landings roof chhajjas..... M 20 nominal mix	5.3.1	Cum	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.00	4755.60	33289.20
11	centering & shuttering Roofs.....landings....	5.9.3	Sqm	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	42.00	237.60	9979.20

	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPUR A (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARK HEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
12	centering & shuttering Lintels, beams.....	5.9.5	Sqm	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	91.00	204.30	18591.30
13	Brickwork with fly ash bricks upto floor II level	6.7.2.2	Cum	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	21.00	4586.40	96314.40
14	15mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.2.2	Sqm	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	105.00	115.20	12096.00
15	20mm thick cement plaster on brick work in CM 1:6	13.3.2	Sqm	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	147.00	140.40	20638.80
16	6mm cement plaster to ceiling in CM 1:3	13.8.1	Sqm	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	84.00	86.40	7257.60
17	Wall painting with plastic emulsion paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade:	13.49.1	Sqm	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	161.00	57.60	9273.60
18	Painting with synthetic enamel paint of approved brand and manufacture to give an even shade ..Two or more coats on new work	13.68.1	Sqm	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	175.00	47.70	8347.50
19	P&F 30 mm thick factory maade PVC door shutter.....	9.163.2	Sqm	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	11.76	2808.90	33032.66
20	P&F 30 mm thick factory maade PVC door Frame of size 50 mmx 47 mm....	9.167	m	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	22.40	434.70	9737.28
21	P& F aluminim sliding door bolt..... 250x16 mm	9.109.2	each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	14.00	175.50	2457.00
22	P& F aluminim Tower bolts..... 250x10 mm	9.110.2	each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	14.00	91.80	1285.20
23	P&F 40x5 mm flat iron hold fast.....	9.48	each	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	42.00	85.50	3591.00
24	Providing and fixing aluminium handles ISI marked anodised (anodic coating not less than grade AC 10 as per IS : 1868) transparent or dyed to required colour or shade with necessary screws etc. complete : 125 mm	9.113.1	each	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	28.00	67.50	1890.00
25	P&F 18 mm thick gang saw cut mirror polished ...cuddaph stone..... platform Complete.	11.22.3	Sqm	0.675	0.675	0.675	0.675	0.675	0.675	0.675	4.73	1151.10	5438.95
26	Providing and laying vitrified floor tilesetc., complete.	11.90.1 (a)	Sqm	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	18.55	903.60	16761.78
27	Providing and laying vitrified tiles for skirtingetc., complete.	11.91.1(a)	Sqm	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	6.23	893.70	5567.75
28	Providing and applying white cement based putty....of Birla white / JK white are equivalent.....complete.	13.41	Sqm	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	336.00	66.60	22377.60
29	Providing and fixing aluminium work for doors, windows, ventilators and partitions withFor shutters of doors, windows and ventilators including providing and fixing hinges/ pivots and making provision for fixing of fittings wherever required including the cost of EPDM rubber / neoprene gasket required (Fittings shall be paid for separately).....												
	Powder coated aluminium (minimum thickness of powder coating 50 micron	21.1.2.2	Kg	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	504.00	382.50	192780.00

	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPUR A (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARK HEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
30	Providing and fixing glass panes with putty and glazing clips in steel doors, windows, clerestory windows all complete as directed by Engineer in charge												
	With 5.5 mm thick glass panes.	10.27.2	Sqm	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	20.16	785.65	15838.70
31	62 mm thick cement concrete flooring with concrete hardner topping under layer 50 mm thick C C 1:2:4complete.	11.3	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	387.90	0.00
32	Providing and laying 60mm thick factory made cement concrete interlocking paver block of M-30 grade..... As per direction of Engineer in charge.	11.75	Sqm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	527.40	0.00
33	P&F at or near ground level precast cement concrete in kerbs edgings.... Complete	4.6.1	cum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4231.80	0.00
INTERNAL ELECTRIFICATION													
1	Wiring for the following light points with 1.5 Sq. mm PVC insulated copper conductor (Finolux, Havells, Anchor or equivalent) 650 Volts grade standard wire in concealed 25 mm dia 2 mm thick rigid PVC pipe of approved make i/c switches, lamp holder, Ceiling rose (Anchor, Havells or equivalent make) , GI Box/ wooden box and all other required fittings & fixtures of approved make including providing 5 Amp grid plate (Anchor, Havells or equivalent) complete. The work include cost of all material, T&P, labour, making grooves and after the work done, to make the wall & other structural components good to the desired finish complete as per direction of Engineer in charge.												
	(a) Short point upto 3 M. (Base Rate Rs.157/-)	NSOR	each	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	21.00	157.00	3297.00
	(b) Medium point 3 to 6 metres (Base rate Rs. 279/-)	NSOR	each	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	279.00	0.00
	(c) Long point 6 to 10 metres (Base rate Rs. 423/-)	NSOR	each	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	423.00	0.00
2	Point wiring for 3 pin, 15 Amp Socket outlet point with 15 Amp Switch on separate board with 4 Sq. mm PVC insulated copper conductor of Havells, Anchor or equivalent make and all other required fittings and fixtures of Anchor, Havells or equivalent make in 25 mm dia rigid PVC conduit 2 mm thick of approved make including 2 mm bare copper earth continuity conductor with all cost of material , tax, transportation etc., T&P, labour and making grooves & making the same good in smooth finish as directed by Engineer in charge.												
	Short Point (upto 3 m)(Base rate Rs. 247/-)	NSOR	each	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	21.00	247.00	5187.00
	Medium Point (3 m to 6m)(Base rate Rs. 495/-)	NSOR	each	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	495.00	0.00
	Long point 6 to 10 metres (Base rate Rs. 787/-per No.)	NSOR	each	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.00	0.00

	PARTICULARS	USR item No.	Unit	220kV Substation AT UDAIPUR A (Upgradation)	132 KV S/s MADWAS	132 KV S/s DHEEMARK HEDA	132 KV S/s ORCHHA	132 KV S/s ATRAILA	132 KV S/s UNCHHERA	132 KV S/s Sinhawal	Total	MP PWD BLDG WORKS SOR (1.8.14 WITH UPTODATE AMENDMENTS) & BASE RATES FOR NON SOR ITEMS (POST GST) Rate (Rs.)	Amount
3	Wiring for circuit wiring with PVC insulated copper conductor of Finolex, Havells, Anchor or equivalent make in rigid PVC Conduit 25 mm dia 2 mm thick of approved make with bare copper earth conductor of suitable size and all other required fittings of approved make including cost of all material, T&P, taxes, transportation etc., labour and making good the surfaces to the smooth finish after completion of the work as per direction of Engineer in charge.												
	2x2.5 Sqmm (Base Rate Rs.66/- per M)	NSOR	m	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	70.00	66.00	4620.00
	2x4 Sqmm (Base Rate Rs. 86/- per M)	NSOR	m	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	35.00	86.00	3010.00
4	Providing & Fixing wall mounting Fresh Air Fan of premium quality plastic body and frame conforming to BEE standards and 5 star rating for energy saving of approved make, Bajaj, Havells, Crompton or equivalent make with motor, mounting frame, blades etc. 250mm sweep, 400 to 500 rpm, including fitting and making all required connection, T&P, material, taxes etc. complete as directed by Engineer-in-charge. (Base Rs.2250/- per No.).	NSOR	each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.00	2250.00	15750.00
5	Providing and fixing slim and sleek LED tube 1 x 18 watt high efficiency energy saving model with high grade acrylic diffuser, instant start, mercury, UV & IR radiation free and with electronic circuit, LED tube, single tube light fitting of Phillips, Crompton, Bajaj, Havell's or equivalent make conforming to IS specifications and as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge. (Base rate Rs. 585/- per No.)	NSOR	No.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.00	585.00	4095.00
6	Supplying & fixing of LED Bulb of Philips, Havells, Bajaj, Crompton or equivalent make including fixing in position etc. as per direction of Engineer-in-Charge. (a) 9 watt (Base rate Rs. 180/- per No.) (b) 5 watt (Base rate Rs. 135/- per No.)	NSOR	No.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00
		NSOR	No.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.00	135.00	945.00

639593.88